

| Title | Formulary Status | Section | Annotation |
|--|------------------|--|--|
| ABACAVIR | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Abidec [®] | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.7 Multivitamin preparations | |
| ABIRATERONE ACETATE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens | |
| ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.1 Alcohol dependence->Acamprosate | |
| ACARBOSE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs | |
| ACETAZOLAMIDE | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and systemic drugs | |
| ACETYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular peri-operative drugs | |
| ACETYLCYSTEINE | On Formulary | Specific drugs->Analgesics (non-opioid) | |
| Acetylcysteine | On Formulary | Specific drugs->Analgesics (non-opioid)->ACETYLCYSTEINE | |
| ACETYLCYSTEINE | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents | |
| ACICLOVIR | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.3 Antivirals | |
| ACICLOVIR | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.3 Antiviral preparations | |
| Aciclovir | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.3 Antiviral preparations->ACICLOVIR | |
| ACITRETIN | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Oral retinoids for psoriasis | |
| Actidose-Aqua [®] Advance | On Formulary | Removal and elimination->Removal from the gastro-intestinal tract->CHARCOAL, ACTIVATED | |
| Actonel Once a Week [®] | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->RISEDRONATE SODIUM | |
| Actonel [®] | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->RISEDRONATE SODIUM | |
| Actos [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs->PIOGLITAZONE | |
| Actrapid [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.1 Short-acting insulins->INSULIN->Human sequence | Insulin Sliding Scale |
| Acupan [®] | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations->NEFOPAM HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Adalat [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->NIFEDIPINE | |
| Adalat [®] LA | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->NIFEDIPINE->Modified release | Only 20mg and 30mg tablets stocked. |
| Adalat [®] Retard | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->NIFEDIPINE->Modified release | |
| ADAPALENE | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical retinoids and related preparations for acne | |
| Adcortyl [®] Intra-articular/Intradermal | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.2 Corticosteroids->10.1.2.2 Local corticosteroid injections->LOCAL CORTICOSTEROID INJECTIONS->Triamcinolone acetonide | |
| Addiphos [®] | On Formulary | 9.3 Intravenous nutrition->Supplementary preparations | |
| Additrace [®] | On Formulary | 9.3 Intravenous nutrition->Supplementary preparations | |
| Adenocor [®] | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular arrhythmias->ADENOSINE | |
| ADENOSINE | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular arrhythmias | |
| Administration of drugs for asthma | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->Asthma | Administration of drugs via inhalers guideline |
| ADRENALINE/EPINEPHRINE | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.3 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation | |
| ADRENALINE/EPINEPHRINE | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.3 Allergic emergencies->Anaphylaxis | |
| Adrenaline/Epinephrine 1 in 10 ^{â€} 000, Dilute | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.3 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation->ADRENALINE/EPINEPHRINE | |
| Adrenaline/Epinephrine 1 in 10 ^{â€} 000, Dilute | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.3 Allergic emergencies->Anaphylaxis->ADRENALINE/EPINEPHRINE->Intravenous | |
| Adrenaline/Epinephrine 1 in 1000 | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.3 Allergic emergencies->Anaphylaxis->ADRENALINE/EPINEPHRINE->Intramuscular or subcutaneous | |
| Adrenoceptor agonists | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators | Administration of drugs via inhalers guideline |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| Adsorbed Diphtheria [low dose], Tetanus and Poliomyelitis (Inactivated) Vaccine | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Diphtheria vaccines->DIPHTHERIA-CONTAINING VACCINES->Diphtheria-containing vaccines for children over 10 years and adults | |
| Adsorbed Diphtheria [low dose], Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular, Component) and Poliomyelitis (Inactivated) Vaccine | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Diphtheria vaccines->DIPHTHERIA-CONTAINING VACCINES->Diphtheria-containing vaccines for children under 10 years | |
| Adsorbed Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular, Component) and Poliomyelitis (Inactivated) Vaccine | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Diphtheria vaccines->DIPHTHERIA-CONTAINING VACCINES->Diphtheria-containing vaccines for children under 10 years | |
| AeroChamberÂ® Plus | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.5 Peak flow meters, inhaler devices and nebulisers->Drug delivery devices | |
| AGALSIDASE ALFA and BETA | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Fabry's disease | |
| AiromirÂ® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL->Inhalation | |
| ALBUMIN SOLUTION | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes | Available via the blood bank |
| AlbustixÂ® | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.6 Diagnostic and monitoring devices for diabetes mellitus->Urinalysis->Protein | |
| ALCOHOL | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.1 Alcohols and saline | |
| AldactoneÂ® | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.3 Potassium-sparing diuretics and aldosterone antagonists->Aldosterone antagonists->SPIRONOLACTONE | |
| AldaraÂ® | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->Anogenital warts->IMIQUIMOD | |
| Aldesleukin | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs | |
| AldometÂ® | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs->METHYLDOPA | |
| ALENDRONIC ACID | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates | |
| Alendronic acid | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->ALENDRONIC ACID | |
| ALFACALCIDOL | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D | |
| Alfacalcidol | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D->ALFACALCIDOL | |
| ALFENTANIL | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.3 Opioid analgesics | Controlled Drug Requirements |
| ALFUZOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers | |
| Alimemazine | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines->ALIMEMAZINE TARTRATE | |
| ALIMEMAZINE TARTRATE | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines | |
| AlkeranÂ® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs->MELPHALAN | |
| ALLOPURINOL | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.4 Gout and cytotoxic-induced hyperuricaemia->Long-term control of gout | |
| Allopurinol | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.4 Gout and cytotoxic-induced hyperuricaemia->Long-term control of gout->ALLOPURINOL | |
| Almond Oil | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.3 Removal of earwax | |
| AlomideÂ® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.2 Other anti-inflammatory preparations->LODOXAMIDE | |
| ALPHA TOCOPHERYL ACETATE | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.5 Vitamin E | Tocopheryl acetate 100mg/2ml injection also kept at the RFH. |
| AlphadermÂ® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->HYDROCORTISONE->Compound preparations | |
| AlphaganÂ® | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Sympathomimetics->BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE | |
| Alphosyl 2 in 1Â® | On Formulary | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Shampoos | |
| Alu-CapÂ® | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.1 Antacids and simeticone->Aluminium- and magnesium-containing antacids->ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE->Aluminium-only preparations | |
| ALUMINIUM ACETATE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Astringent preparations | |
| Aluminium Acetate | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Astringent preparations->ALUMINIUM ACETATE | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.1 Antacids and simeticone->Aluminium- and magnesium-containing antacids | |
| ALUMINIUM SALTS | On Formulary | 13.12 Hyperhidrosis | |
| AMANTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Amantadine | |
| Ametop [®] | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Tetracaine->TETRACAINE | |
| Amiloride | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.3 Potassium-sparing diuretics and aldosterone antagonists->AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| AMILORIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.3 Potassium-sparing diuretics and aldosterone antagonists | |
| AMINOPHYLLINE | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.3 Theophylline | |
| Aminophylline | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.3 Theophylline->AMINOPHYLLINE | |
| Amiodarone | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias->AMIODARONE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| AMIODARONE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias | |
| Amiripityline | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants->AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| AMITRIPTYLINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants | |
| AMLODIPINE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers | |
| Amlopidine | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->AMLODIPINE | |
| AMOXICILLIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.3 Broad-spectrum penicillins | |
| Amoxicillin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.3 Broad-spectrum penicillins->AMOXICILLIN | |
| Amoxil [®] | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.3 Broad-spectrum penicillins->AMOXICILLIN | |
| AMPHOTERICIN | On Formulary | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.3 Polyene antifungals | |
| ANAGRELIDE | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.4 Drugs used in platelet disorders->Essential thrombocythaemia | |
| Analgesics | On Formulary | | RFH Guidelines for Acute Pain Management in Adults |
| ANASTROZOLE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.1 Breast cancer | |
| Androcur [®] | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->Anti-androgens->Cyproterone acetate->CYPROTERONE ACETATE | |
| Anectine [®] | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs->SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE | |
| Antabuse [®] | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.1 Alcohol dependence->Disulfiram->DISULFIRAM | |
| Antepsin [®] | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.3 Chelates and complexes->SUCRALFATE | |
| Anti-D (Rh0) Immunoglobulin | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.3 Anti-D (Rh0) immunoglobulin->ANTI-D (Rh0) IMMUNOGLOBULIN | Not available through pharmacy - obtain from the blood bank. |
| ANTIBACTERIALS | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical antibacterials for acne | |
| Anticoagulants and protamine | On Formulary | | Anticoagulation guidelines |
| Anusol-HC [®] | On Formulary | 1.7 Local preparations for anal and rectal disorders->1.7.2 Compound haemorrhoidal preparations with corticosteroids | |
| APO-go [®] | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists->APOMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| APOMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists | |
| Apresoline [®] | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs->HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Aquadrate [®] | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Preparations containing urea | |
| Aqueous Cream, BP | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->13.2.1.1 Emollient bath and shower preparations | |
| Aqueous Iodine Oral Solution | On Formulary | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.2 Antithyroid drugs->IODINE AND IODIDE | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Arava® | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Drugs affecting the immune response->LEFLUNOMIDE | |
| Aredia Dry Powder® | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM | |
| Aricept® | On Formulary | 4.11 Dementia->DONEPEZIL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Arimidex® | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.1 Breast cancer->ANASTROZOLE | |
| Aromasin® | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.1 Breast cancer->EXEMESTANE | |
| Arpicolin® | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism->PROCYCLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 2.5mg/5ml solution not kept. |
| ARTEMETHER WITH LUMEFANTRINE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Artemether with lumefantrine | |
| Arthrotec® | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->DICLOFENAC SODIUM->With misoprostol | |
| Asacol® | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosaliclates->MESALAZINE | |
| Asacol® MR | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosaliclates->MESALAZINE | |
| ASCORBIC ACID | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.3 Vitamin C | Ascorbic acid injection not kept at the RFH. See under thiamine (Pabrinex). |
| Ascorbic Acid | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.3 Vitamin C->ASCORBIC ACID | Ascorbic acid injection not kept at the RFH. See under thiamine (Pabrinex). |
| Aspirin | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->ASPIRIN (antiplatelet) | |
| ASPIRIN | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations | |
| Aspirin | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations->ASPIRIN | |
| ASPIRIN (antiplatelet) | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs | |
| Atarax® | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines->HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| ATAZANAVIR | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| ATENOLOL | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | Atenolol injection restricted to cardiology and ITU only. |
| Atenolol | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->ATENOLOL | |
| Atosiban | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.3 Myometrial relaxants | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline for Pre-Term Labour |
| ATOSIBAN | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.3 Myometrial relaxants->Atosiban | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline for Pre-Term Labour |
| Atracurium | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs->ATRACURIUM BESILATE | |
| ATRACURIUM BESILATE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs | |
| Atripla® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->TENOFIVIR DISOPROXIL->With efavirenz and emtricitabine | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Atropine | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics->ATROPINE SULFATE | Atropine 0.5% eye drops are not kept. |
| Atropine | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.3 Antimuscarinic drugs->ATROPINE SULFATE | |
| ATROPINE SULFATE | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics | Atropine 0.5% eye drops are not kept. |
| ATROPINE SULFATE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.3 Antimuscarinic drugs | |
| Atrovent® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.2 Antimuscarinic bronchodilators->IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE | |
| Augmentin® | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.3 Broad-spectrum penicillins->CO-AMOXICLAV | |
| Avamys® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->FLUTICASON PROPIONATE->Fluticasone furoate | |
| Aveeno® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | Only Cream available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| Aveeno® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->13.2.1.1 Emollient bath and shower preparations | |
| Axsain® | On Formulary | 10.3 Drugs for the treatment of soft-tissue disorders and topical pain relief->10.3.2 Rubefacients, topical NSAIDs, capsaicin, and poultices->Capsaicin | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| AZATHIOPRINE | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.1 Antiproliferative immunosuppressants | |
| Azathioprine | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.1 Antiproliferative immunosuppressants->AZATHIOPRINE | |
| AZATHIOPRINE | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Drugs affecting the immune response | |
| AZELAIC ACID | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Benzoyl peroxide and azelaic acid | |
| BACILLUS CALMETTE-GUÃ‰RIN | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->BCG bladder instillation | |
| Bacillus Calmette-GuÃ‰rin Vaccine | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->BCG vaccines->BACILLUS CALMETTE-GUÃ‰RIN VACCINE->Intradermal | |
| BACLOFEN | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants | |
| Baclofen | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants->BACLOFEN | |
| Bactroban NasalÃ® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.3 Nasal preparations for infection->Nasal staphylococci | MRSA screening procedure |
| Balanced Salt Solution | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents->SODIUM CHLORIDE | |
| BalneumÃ® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->13.2.1.1 Emollient bath and shower preparations | |
| Beclometasone | On Formulary | 3.2 Corticosteroids->BECLOMETASONE DIPROPIONATE | |
| Beclometasone | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->BECLOMETASONE DIPROPIONATE | |
| BECLOMETASONE DIPROPIONATE | On Formulary | 3.2 Corticosteroids | |
| BECLOMETASONE DIPROPIONATE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids | |
| BeconaseÃ® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->BECLOMETASONE DIPROPIONATE | |
| BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.1 Thiazides and related diuretics | |
| Bendroflumethiazide | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.1 Thiazides and related diuretics->BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE | |
| Benzoïn Tincture, Compound, BP | On Formulary | 3.8 Aromatic inhalations | |
| BENZOYL PEROXIDE | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Benzoyl peroxide and azelaic acid | |
| BENZYDAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation | |
| BENZYLPENICILLIN SODIUM | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.1 Benzylpenicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin | |
| Beta-CardoneÃ® | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->SOTALOL HYDROCHLORIDE | Sotalol injection not kept at the RFH. |
| BetadineÃ® | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.4 Iodine->POVIDONEÃ‰IODINE | |
| BetaganÃ® | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers->LEVOBUNOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | Preservative Free, unit dose eye drops are not kept at RFH. |
| BETAHISTINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Other drugs for MÃ©niÃ©re's disease | |
| Betahistine Dihydrochloride | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Other drugs for MÃ©niÃ©re's disease->BETAHISTINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE | |
| BETAMETHASONE | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy | |
| BETAMETHASONE | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids | |
| BETAMETHASONE ESTERS | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids | |
| BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids | |
| Betamethasone Valerate | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE ESTERS | |
| BETAXOLOL | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers | |
| Betnesol-NÃ® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE->With neomycin | |
| Betnesol-NÃ® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE->With antibacterial | |
| Betnesol-NÃ® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations->NEOMYCIN SULFATE->With corticosteroid | |
| Betnesol-NÃ® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.3 Nasal preparations for infection | |
| BetnesolÃ® | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->BETAMETHASONE | |
| BetnesolÃ® | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.2 Corticosteroids->10.1.2.2 Local corticosteroid injections->LOCAL CORTICOSTEROID INJECTIONS->Betamethasone | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|
| BetnesolÂ® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE | |
| BetnesolÂ® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE | |
| BetnesolÂ® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE | |
| Betnovate-RDÂ® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE ESTERS | |
| BetnovateÂ® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE ESTERS | Only Cream, Ointment and Scalp application available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| BetopticsÂ® | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers->BETAXOLOL | The 0.25% ophthalmic suspension is not kept at RFH. |
| BettamousseÂ® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE ESTERS | |
| BexseroÂ® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Meningococcal vaccines->MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINES->Meningococcal group B vaccine | |
| BEZAFIBRATE | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates | |
| Bezafibrate | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates->BEZAFIBRATE | |
| Bezafibrate | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates->BEZAFIBRATE->Modified release | |
| BezalipÂ® | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates->BEZAFIBRATE | |
| BezalipÂ® Mono | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates->BEZAFIBRATE->Modified release | |
| BICALUTAMIDE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens | |
| Biguanides | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs | |
| BIMATOPROST | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Prostaglandin analogues and prostamides | |
| BIPHASIC INSULIN ASPART | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins->Biphasic insulins | |
| BIPHASIC INSULIN LISPRO | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins->Biphasic insulins | |
| BIPHASIC ISOPHANE INSULIN | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins->Biphasic insulins | |
| BISACODYL | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives | |
| Bisacodyl | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->BISACODYL | |
| BISOPROLOL FUMARATE | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | |
| Bisoprolol Fumarate | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->BISOPROLOL FUMARATE | |
| Bladder instillations and urological surgery | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders | Catheter care guidelines |
| BLEOMYCIN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics | |
| Bleomycin | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->BLEOMYCIN | |
| BonefosÂ® | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->SODIUM CLODRONATE | |
| BRIMONIDINE TARTRATE | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Sympathomimetics | |
| BROMOCRIPTINE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists | |
| BROMOCRIPTINE | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.1 Bromocriptine and other dopaminergic drugs | |
| Bromocriptine | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.1 Bromocriptine and other dopaminergic drugs->BROMOCRIPTINE | |
| BUDESONIDE | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.2 Corticosteroids | |
| BUDESONIDE | On Formulary | 3.2 Corticosteroids | |
| Budesonide | On Formulary | 3.2 Corticosteroids->BUDESONIDE | |
| BUDESONIDE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids | 64 microgram strength only available at the RNTNE |
| Budesonide | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->BUDESONIDE | |
| BUMETANIDE | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.2 Loop diuretics | |
| Bumetanide | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.2 Loop diuretics->BUMETANIDE | |
| Bupivacaine | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Bupivacaine->BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Bupivacaine and Adrenaline | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Bupivacaine->BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->With adrenaline | |
| BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Bupivacaine | |
| BUPRENORPHINE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | Managing opiate addiction |
| BUPRENORPHINE | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.3 Opioid dependence->Opioid substitution therapy | |
| BUPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.2 Nicotine dependence->Bupropion | |
| BuscopanÂ® | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Antimuscarinics->HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| BUSULFAN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | |
| CABERGOLINE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists | |
| Cabergoline | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists->CABERGOLINE | |
| Caelyx® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE->Lipid formulation | |
| Calcichew-D3Â® | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D->COLECALCIFEROL->With calcium | |
| CalcichewÂ® | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.1 Calcium supplements->CALCIUM SALTS->Oral preparations | |
| CalcichewÂ® | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents->CALCIUM SALTS | |
| CALCIPOTRIOL | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues | |
| CALCITONIN (SALMON)/SALCATONIN | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.1 Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone | |
| CALCITRIOL | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D | |
| CALCITRIOL | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues | |
| Calcium and Ergocalciferol | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D->ERGOCALCIFEROL->With calcium | |
| Calcium Chloride | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.1 Calcium supplements->CALCIUM SALTS->Parenteral preparations | |
| Calcium Folate | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->Treatment for cytotoxic-induced side-effects->Chemotherapy-induced mucositis and myelosuppression->FOLINIC ACID->Calcium folinate | |
| Calcium Gluconate | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.1 Calcium supplements->CALCIUM SALTS->Parenteral preparations | |
| Calcium ResoniumÂ® | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.1 Oral potassium->Management of hyperkalaemia->POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE RESINS | |
| CALCIUM SALTS | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.1 Calcium supplements | |
| CALCIUM SALTS | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents | |
| CalmuridÂ® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Preparations containing urea | |
| CalogenÂ® | On Formulary | A2.4 Feed supplements->A2.4.1 High-energy supplements->A2.4.1.2 High-energy supplements: fat | |
| Campral ECÂ® | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.1 Alcohol dependence->Acamprosate->ACAMPROSATE CALCIUM | |
| CamptoÂ® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Topoisomerase I inhibitors->IRINOTECAN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Canesten HCÂ® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->HYDROCORTISONE->With antimicrobials | |
| CanestenÂ® | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.2 Vaginal and vulval infections->Fungal infections->PREPARATIONS FOR VAGINAL AND VULVAL CANDIDIASIS | Only 1% cream, 200mg Pessaries and 500mg Pessaries kept at Royal Free Hospital |
| CanestenÂ® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations->CLOTRIMAZOLE | |
| CanestenÂ® | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations->CLOTRIMAZOLE | |
| CAPECITABINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| CapotenÂ® | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->CAPTOPRIL | |
| Capsaicin | On Formulary | 10.3 Drugs for the treatment of soft-tissue disorders and topical pain relief->10.3.2 Rubefacients, topical NSAIDs, capsaicin, and poultices | Only the 0.075% strength kept at the RFH |
| CAPTOPRIL | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | |
| Captopril | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->CAPTOPRIL | |
| CarbagenÂ® SR | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Carbamazepine and related antiepileptics->CARBAMAZEPINE->Modified release | |
| CARBAMAZEPINE | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Carbamazepine and related antiepileptics | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Carbamazepine | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Carbamazepine and related antiepileptics->CARBAMAZEPINE | |
| CARBIMAZOLE | On Formulary | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.2 Antithyroid drugs | |
| CARBOCISTEINE | On Formulary | 3.7 Mucolytics | |
| Carbocisteine | On Formulary | 3.7 Mucolytics->CARBOCISTEINE | |
| CARBOMERS | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents | |
| Carbomix® | On Formulary | Removal and elimination->Removal from the gastro-intestinal tract->CHARCOAL, ACTIVATED | |
| CARBOPLATIN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Platinum compounds | |
| Carboplatin | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Platinum compounds->CARBOPLATIN | |
| CARBOPROST | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics | |
| Cardicor® | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->BISOPROLOL FUMARATE | |
| Cardioxane® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->Treatment for cytotoxic-induced side-effects->Anthracycline side-effects->DEXRAZOXANE | |
| Cardura® | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->DOXAZOSIN | |
| CARMELLOSE SODIUM | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents | |
| Carnitor® | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Carnitine deficiency->LEVOCARNITINE | Paediatric solution not kept at the RFH. |
| CARTEOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers | |
| CARVEDILOL | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | |
| Carvedilol | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->CARVEDILOL | |
| Casodex® | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens->BICALUTAMIDE | |
| Catapres® | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs->CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Only 25 microgram tablets and the injection kept at the RFH |
| Catapres® | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.2 Prophylaxis of migraine->CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Only 25 microgram tablets and the injection kept at the RFH |
| CATHETER PATENCY SOLUTIONS | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.4 Bladder instillations and urological surgery->Maintenance of indwelling urinary catheters | Only Sodium Chloride Uro-Tainer M kept at the RFH |
| CEFALEXIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins | |
| Cefalexin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFALEXIN | |
| CEFUROXIME | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins | |
| Cefuroxime | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFUROXIME | |
| CellCept® | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.1 Antiproliferative immunosuppressants->MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL | |
| Celluvisc® | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents->CARMELLOSE SODIUM->Single use | |
| Ceporex® | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFALEXIN | |
| CERITINIB | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Cernevit® | On Formulary | 9.3 Intravenous nutrition->Supplementary preparations | |
| Cetirizine | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Non-sedating antihistamines->CETIRIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| CETIRIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Non-sedating antihistamines | |
| Cetraben® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | |
| CETRIMIDE | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.3 Cationic surfactants and soaps | Only Tisept kept at the RFH. |
| Champix® | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.2 Nicotine dependence->Varenicline->VARENICLINE | |
| CHARCOAL, ACTIVATED | On Formulary | Removal and elimination->Removal from the gastro-intestinal tract | |
| Charcodote® | On Formulary | Removal and elimination->Removal from the gastro-intestinal tract->CHARCOAL, ACTIVATED | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Chemydur® 60XL | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE->Modified release | |
| Chirocaine® | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Levobupivacaine->LEVOBUPIVACAINE | |
| CHLORAL HYDRATE | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Chloral and derivatives | |
| Chloral Mixture, BP 2000 | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Chloral and derivatives->CHLORAL HYDRATE | |
| CHLORAMBUCIL | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | |
| CHLORAMPHENICOL | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials | |
| Chloramphenicol | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials->CHLORAMPHENICOL | |
| ChlorPrep® | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.2 Chlorhexidine salts->CHLORHEXIDINE | |
| Chlorhexidine | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.4 Mouthwashes, gargles, and dentifrices->CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE | MRSA screening procedure |
| CHLORHEXIDINE | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.2 Chlorhexidine salts | |
| CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.4 Mouthwashes, gargles, and dentifrices | MRSA screening procedure |
| Chloromycetin® | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials->CHLORAMPHENICOL | |
| Chlorphenamine | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines->CHLORPHENAMINE MALEATE | |
| CHLORPHENAMINE MALEATE | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines | |
| CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Phenothiazines and related drugs | The suppositories are not kept at the RFH. |
| Choline Salicylate Dental Gel, BP | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation->SALICYLATES->Choline salicylate | |
| Choragon® | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Gonadotrophins->CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHIN | |
| CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHIN | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Gonadotrophins | |
| Chronic hepatitis C | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.3 Viral hepatitis | |
| CICLOSPORIN | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants | |
| CICLOSPORIN | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Drugs affecting the immune response | |
| CICLOSPORIN | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response | |
| Cilest® | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength)->Ethinylestradiol with Norgestimate | |
| CIMETIDINE | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.1 H2-receptor antagonists | |
| CINNARIZINE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Antihistamines | |
| Cinnarizine | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Antihistamines->CINNARIZINE | |
| Cipramil® | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->CITALOPRAM | |
| CIPROFIBRATE | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates | |
| CISPLATIN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Platinum compounds | |
| Cisplatin | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Platinum compounds->CISPLATIN | |
| CITALOPRAM | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors | |
| Citalopram | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->CITALOPRAM | |
| Citanest 1%® | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Prilocaine->PRILOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Citanest 3% with Octapressin® | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Prilocaine->PRILOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->For dental use | |
| CLADRIBINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| CLARITHROMYCIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---|---|
| Clarithromycin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides->CLARITHROMYCIN | |
| CLIOQUINOL | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations | |
| CLOBETASOL PROPIONATE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| CLOBETASONE BUTYRATE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| CLOMETHIAZOLE | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Clomethiazole | |
| Clomid® | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anti-oestrogens->CLOMIFENE CITRATE | |
| Clomifene | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anti-oestrogens->CLOMIFENE CITRATE | |
| CLOMIFENE CITRATE | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anti-oestrogens | |
| Clomipramine | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants->CLOMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| CLOMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants | |
| CLONAZEPAM | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Benzodiazepines | |
| Clonidine | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.2 Prophylaxis of migraine->CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs | Only 25 microgram tablets and the injection kept at the RFH |
| CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.2 Prophylaxis of migraine | |
| CLOPIDOGREL | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs | |
| Clotrimazole | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.2 Vaginal and vulval infections->Fungal infections->PREPARATIONS FOR VAGINAL AND VULVAL CANDIDIASIS | |
| CLOTRIMAZOLE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations | |
| CLOTRIMAZOLE | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations | |
| Clotrimazole | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations->CLOTRIMAZOLE | |
| CO-AMILOFRUSE | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.4 Potassium-sparing diuretics with other diuretics | |
| Co-amilorfruse | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.4 Potassium-sparing diuretics with other diuretics->CO-AMILOFRUSE | |
| CO-AMOXICLAV | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.3 Broad-spectrum penicillins | |
| Co-amoxiclav | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.3 Broad-spectrum penicillins->CO-AMOXICLAV | |
| CO-BENELDOPA | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa | |
| CO-CARELDOPA | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa | |
| Co-careldopa | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-CARELDOPA | |
| CO-CODAMOL | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations | |
| Co-codamol 8/500 | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations->CO-CODAMOL->With codeine phosphate 8Å mg | |
| CO-CYPRINDIOL | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.2 Oral preparations for acne->Hormone treatment for acne | |
| CO-DYDRAMOL | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations | |
| Co-magaldrox | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.1 Antacids and simeticone->Aluminium- and magnesium-containing antacids->ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE | Only Mucogel kept |
| CO-TENIDONE | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | |
| Co-tenidone | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->CO-TENIDONE | |
| Coal Tar and Salicylic Acid Ointment, BP | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Tars->TARS->Non-proprietary preparations | There are non-proprietary preparations available at the Royal Free Hospital but not listed in the eBNF, contact Pharmacy for details. |
| Codeine Linctus, BP | On Formulary | 3.9 Cough preparations->3.9.1 Cough suppressants->CODEINE PHOSPHATE | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---|---|
| CODEINE PHOSPHATE | On Formulary | 1.4 Acute diarrhoea->1.4.2 Antimotility drugs | |
| CODEINE PHOSPHATE | On Formulary | 3.9 Cough preparations->3.9.1 Cough suppressants | |
| CODEINE PHOSPHATE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Codeine Phosphate | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->CODEINE PHOSPHATE | |
| COLCHICINE | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.4 Gout and cytotoxic-induced hyperuricaemia->Acute attacks of gout | |
| Colchicine | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.4 Gout and cytotoxic-induced hyperuricaemia->Acute attacks of gout->COLCHICINE | |
| COLECALCIFEROL | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D | |
| Colestid [®] | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Bile acid sequestrants->COLESTIPOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| COLESTIPOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Bile acid sequestrants | |
| COLESTYRAMINE | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.2 Bile acid sequestrants | |
| COLESTYRAMINE | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Bile acid sequestrants | |
| Colestyramine | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Bile acid sequestrants->COLESTYRAMINE | |
| Colofac [®] | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Other antispasmodics->MEBEVERINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Colpermin [®] | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Other antispasmodics->PEPPERMINT OIL | |
| COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives | |
| Combivir [®] | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ZIDOVUDINE->With lamivudine | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Compound haemorrhoidal preparations with corticosteroids | On Formulary | 1.7 Local preparations for anal and rectal disorders | Administration of enemas or suppositories |
| Comtess [®] | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors->ENTACAPONE | |
| Concentrated solutions (20%) | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes->ALBUMIN SOLUTION | Available via the blood bank |
| Cordarone X [®] | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias->AMIODARONE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Cordilox [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Coro-Nitro Pump Spray [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Short-acting tablets and sprays | |
| CORTICOSTEROIDS | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation | |
| CosmoFer [®] | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.2 Parenteral iron->IRON DEXTRAN | Renal anaemia |
| Cosopt [®] | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and systemic drugs->DORZOLAMIDE->With timolol | |
| Cozaar [®] | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.2 Angiotensin-II receptor antagonists->LOSARTAN POTASSIUM | |
| Creon [®] 10 ⁰⁰⁰ | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.4 Pancreatin->PANCREATIN | |
| Creon [®] 25 ⁰⁰⁰ | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.4 Pancreatin->PANCREATIN->Higher-strength preparations | |
| CRISANTASPASE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Asparaginase, crisantaspase and pegaspargase | |
| Crixivan [®] | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->INDINAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| CROTAMITON | On Formulary | 13.3 Topical local anaesthetics and antipruritics | |
| Crystapen [®] | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.1 Benzylpenicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin->BENZYLPENICILLIN SODIUM | |
| CYCLIZINE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Antihistamines | |
| Cyclogest [®] | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators->PROGESTERONE | |
| CYCLOPENTOLATE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics | |
| CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | |
| Cyclophosphamide | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs->CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE | |
| Cyklokapron [®] | On Formulary | 2.11 Antifibrinolytic drugs and haemostatics->TRANEXAMIC ACID | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Cyklokapron® | On Formulary | 2.11 Antifibrinolytic drugs and haemostatics->TRANEXAMIC ACID | |
| CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines | |
| Cyprostat® | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens->CYPROTERONE ACETATE | |
| CYPROTERONE ACETATE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->Anti-androgens->Cyproterone acetate | |
| Cyproterone Acetate | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->Anti-androgens->Cyproterone acetate->CYPROTERONE ACETATE | |
| CYPROTERONE ACETATE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens | |
| Cyproterone Acetate | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens->CYPROTERONE ACETATE | |
| Cystrin® | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence->OXYBUTYNIN HYDROCHLORIDE | Only 5mg Tablets kept |
| CYTARABINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| Cytarabine | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->CYTARABINE | |
| Cytotec® | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.4 Prostaglandin analogues->MISOPROSTOL | |
| Cytotoxic drugs | On Formulary | | North London Cancer Network Cytotoxic Policy |
| DABRAFENIB | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| DACARBAZINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Dacarbazine and temozolomide | |
| Dacarbazine | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Dacarbazine and temozolomide->DACARBAZINE | |
| Dacarbazine and temozolomide | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| Daktarin® | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.2 Oropharyngeal anti-infective drugs->Oropharyngeal fungal infections->MICONAZOLE | |
| Dalacin® | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.2 Vaginal and vulval infections->Other infections->PREPARATIONS FOR OTHER VAGINAL INFECTIONS | |
| Dalivit® | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.7 Multivitamin preparations | |
| DANAZOL | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins | |
| Danazol | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->DANAZOL | |
| Danol® | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->DANAZOL | |
| Dantrium Intravenous® | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.8 Drugs for malignant hyperthermia->DANTROLENE SODIUM | |
| Dantrium® | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants->DANTROLENE SODIUM | |
| DANTROLENE SODIUM | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants | |
| DANTROLENE SODIUM | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.8 Drugs for malignant hyperthermia | |
| Daraprim® | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Pyrimethamine->PYRIMETHAMINE | |
| DAUNORUBICIN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics | |
| Daunorubicin | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->DAUNORUBICIN | |
| DaunoXome® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->DAUNORUBICIN->Lipid formulation | |
| Deca-Durabolin® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.3 Anabolic steroids->NANDROLONE | |
| DEFERIPRONE | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Iron overload | |
| DEMECLOCYCLINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines | |
| Depakote® | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Valproate->SODIUM VALPROATE->Valproic acid | |
| Depo-Medrone® | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->METHYLPREDNISOLONE->Intramuscular depot | |
| Depo-Medrone® | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.2 Corticosteroids->10.1.2.2 Local corticosteroid injections->LOCAL CORTICOSTEROID INJECTIONS->Methylprednisolone acetate | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Depo-Provera [®] | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.2 Progesterone-only contraceptives->7.3.2.2 Parenteral progesterone-only contraceptives->PARENTERAL PROGESTOGEN-ONLY CONTRACEPTIVES->Injectable preparations | |
| Deponit [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Transdermal preparations | |
| Derbac-M [®] | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.4 Parasitocidal preparations->Malathion->MALATHION | |
| Dermol [®] | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->With antimicrobials | |
| Dermovate [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->CLOBETASOL PROPIONATE | |
| DESFERRIOXAMINE MESILATE | On Formulary | Specific drugs->Iron salts | |
| DESFLURANE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.2 Inhalational anaesthetics->Volatile liquid anaesthetics | |
| DESMOPRESSIN | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones | |
| Desmopressin acetate | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones->DESMOPRESSIN | |
| Desmospray [®] | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones->DESMOPRESSIN | |
| Destolit [®] | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.1 Drugs affecting biliary composition and flow->URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID | |
| Detrunorm [®] | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence->PROPIVERINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Detrusitol [®] | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence->TOLTERODINE TARTRATE | |
| DEXAMETHASONE | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy | |
| Dexamethasone | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->DEXAMETHASONE | |
| DEXAMETHASONE | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids | |
| DEXAMETHASONE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids | |
| DEXRAZOXANE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->Treatment for cytotoxic-induced side-effects->Anthracycline side-effects | |
| DEXTRAN 70 | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes->Plasma substitutes | The following are available at RFH (i) Dextran 70 6% and Sodium chloride 0.9% 500ml bags and (ii) Dextran 70 6% and Glucose 5% 500ml bags. |
| DHC Continus [®] | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->DIHYDROCODEINE TARTRATE->Modified release | Only the 60mg modified-release dihydrocodeine tablet is kept. |
| Diabetic hypoglycaemia | On Formulary | | Hypoglycaemia protocol |
| Diabur-Test 5000 [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.6 Diagnostic and monitoring devices for diabetes mellitus->Urinalysis->Glucose | |
| Diamicron [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas->GLICLAZIDE | |
| Diamorphine | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->DIAMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| DIAMORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Diamox [®] | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and systemic drugs->ACETAZOLAMIDE | |
| Diamox [®] SR | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and systemic drugs->ACETAZOLAMIDE->Modified release | |
| Dianette [®] | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.2 Oral preparations for acne->Hormone treatment for acne->CO-CYPRINDIOL | |
| Diastix [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.6 Diagnostic and monitoring devices for diabetes mellitus->Urinalysis->Glucose | |
| DIAZEPAM | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.2 Anxiolytics->Benzodiazepines | |
| Diazepam | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.2 Anxiolytics->Benzodiazepines->DIAZEPAM | |
| DIAZEPAM | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.2 Drugs used in status epilepticus | |
| Diazepam | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.2 Drugs used in status epilepticus->DIAZEPAM | Only diazepam injection (emulsion) and rectal solution kept at the RFH. |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|---|
| DIAZEPAM | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants | |
| DIAZEPAM | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.1 Benzodiazepines | |
| DIAZOXIDE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.4 Treatment of hypoglycaemia->Chronic hypoglycaemia | |
| DICLOFENAC SODIUM | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | |
| Diclomax Retard [®] | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->DICLOFENAC SODIUM->Modified release | |
| DICOBALT EDETATE | On Formulary | Other poisons->Cyanides | |
| Dicobalt Edetate | On Formulary | Other poisons->Cyanides->DICOBALT EDETATE | |
| DICYCLOVERINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Antimuscarinics | |
| DIDANOSINE | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| DIETHYLSTILBESTROL | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.1 Oestrogens | |
| Diethylstilbestrol | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.1 Oestrogens->DIETHYLSTILBESTROL | |
| Diffiam [®] | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation->BENZYLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| DIFLUCORTOLONE VALERATE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| DIGOXIN | On Formulary | 2.1 Positive inotropic drugs->2.1.1 Cardiac glycosides | |
| Digoxin | On Formulary | 2.1 Positive inotropic drugs->2.1.1 Cardiac glycosides->DIGOXIN | |
| Dihydrocodeine | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->DIHYDROCODEINE TARTRATE | |
| DIHYDROCODEINE TARTRATE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Diltiazem | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->DILTIAZEM HYDROCHLORIDE->Standard formulations | |
| DILTIAZEM HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers | |
| DINOPROSTONE | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline for Induction of Labour |
| Diocyl [®] | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->DOCUSATE SODIUM | |
| Dioralyte [®] | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.2 Oral sodium and water->Oral rehydration therapy (ORT)->ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS (ORS)->UK formulations | |
| Dioralyte [®] Relief | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.2 Oral sodium and water->Oral rehydration therapy (ORT)->ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS (ORS)->UK formulations | |
| Diovan [®] | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.2 Angiotensin-II receptor antagonists->VALSARTAN | |
| Dipentum [®] | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosalicylates->OLSALAZINE SODIUM | |
| Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis (Acellular, Component), Poliomyelitis (Inactivated) and Haemophilus Type b Conjugate Vaccine (Adsorbed) | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Diphtheria vaccines->DIPHTHERIA-CONTAINING VACCINES->Diphtheria-containing vaccines for children under 10 years | |
| Diprivan [®] | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia->PROPOFOL | |
| Diprobase [®] | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | Only Cream available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| Diprosalic [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE ESTERS->With salicylic acid | |
| Diprosone [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE ESTERS | Only Ointment available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| DIPYRIDAMOLE | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs | |
| Dipyridamole | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->DIPYRIDAMOLE | |
| DISOPYRAMIDE | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias | |
| Disopyramide | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias->DISOPYRAMIDE | |
| Distamine [®] | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Penicillamine->PENICILLAMINE | |
| DISULFIRAM | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.1 Alcohol dependence->Disulfiram | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|
| DITHRANOL | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Dithranol | |
| Dithranol Paste, BP | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Dithranol->DITHRANOL->Non-proprietary preparations | There are non-proprietary preparations available at the Royal Free Hospital but not listed in the eBNF, contact Pharmacy for details. |
| Dithrocream [®] | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Dithranol->DITHRANOL->Proprietary preparations | |
| Ditropan [®] | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence->OXYBUTYNIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Dixarit [®] | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs->CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Dixarit [®] | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.2 Prophylaxis of migraine->CLONIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| DOBUTAMINE | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.1 Inotropic sympathomimetics | |
| Dobutamine | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.1 Inotropic sympathomimetics->DOBUTAMINE | |
| DOCUSATE SODIUM | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives | |
| Docusol [®] | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->DOCUSATE SODIUM | |
| DOMPERIDONE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Domperidone and metoclopramide | |
| Domperidone | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Domperidone and metoclopramide->DOMPERIDONE | |
| DONEPEZIL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.11 Dementia | |
| Dopamine | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.1 Inotropic sympathomimetics->DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| DOPAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.1 Inotropic sympathomimetics | |
| DORZOLAMIDE | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and systemic drugs | |
| Dosulepin | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants->DOSULEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| DOSULEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants | |
| Doublebase [®] | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | |
| DOXAPRAM HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 3.5 Respiratory stimulants and pulmonary surfactants->3.5.1 Respiratory stimulants | |
| DOXAZOSIN | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | |
| Doxazosin | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->DOXAZOSIN | |
| DOXAZOSIN | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers | |
| Doxorubicin | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| DOXORUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics | |
| DOXYCYCLINE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines | |
| Doxycycline | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines->DOXYCYCLINE | |
| DOXYCYCLINE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Tetracyclines | |
| DOXYCYCLINE | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation | See Chapter 5.1.3 |
| Driclor [®] | On Formulary | 13.12 Hyperhidrosis->ALUMINIUM SALTS | |
| DRIED PROTHROMBIN COMPLEX | On Formulary | 2.11 Antifibrinolytic drugs and haemostatics->Blood-related products | Available from the haemophilia centre. |
| Drugs that enhance neuromuscular transmission | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders | Motor neuron disease policy |
| Drugs used in neutropenia | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders | North London Cancer Network Haematopoietic Colony-Stimulating Factor Guidelines |
| Durogesic DTrans [®] | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->FENTANYL->Patches | |
| Dyazide [®] | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.4 Potassium-sparing diuretics with other diuretics->Triamterene with thiazides | |
| DYDROGESTERONE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators | |
| Edronax [®] | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs->REBOXETINE | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| EFAVIRENZ | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Efexor® XL | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs->VENLAFAXINE->Modified release | |
| Efudix® | On Formulary | 13.8 Sunscreens and camouflagers->13.8.1 Sunscreen preparations->Photodamage->FLUOROURACIL | |
| Eldepryl® | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Monoamine-oxidase-B inhibitors->SELEGILINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Electrolade® | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.2 Oral sodium and water->Oral rehydration therapy (ORT)->ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS (ORS)->UK formulations | |
| Elemental 028® Extra | On Formulary | A2.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific)->A2.1.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific): less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL->A2.1.1.2 Enteral feeds: Less than 1Å kcal/mL and less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL->Amino acid formula (essential and non-essential amino acids) | |
| Elleste-Duet® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol with progestogen | |
| Elleste-Solo® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol only | |
| Elocon® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->MOMETASONE FUROATE | |
| EMLA® | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->With prilocaïne | |
| EMTRICITABINE | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Emtriva® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->EMTRICITABINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Emulsifying Ointment, BP | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Non-proprietary emollient preparations | |
| ENALAPRIL MALEATE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | |
| Enalapril Maleate | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->ENALAPRIL MALEATE | |
| Engerix B® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Hepatitis B vaccine->HEPATITIS B VACCINE->Single component | |
| ENOXIMONE | On Formulary | 2.1 Positive inotropic drugs->2.1.2 Phosphodiesterase type-3 inhibitors | |
| Enshake® | On Formulary | A2.4 Feed supplements->A2.4.1 High-energy supplements->A2.4.1.3 High-energy supplements: protein->Protein, fat, and carbohydrate | |
| Ensure® Plus Juice | On Formulary | A2.2 Nutritional supplements (non-disease specific)->A2.2.1 Nutritional supplements: less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL->A2.2.1.2 Nutritional supplements: More than 1Å kcal/mL and less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL | |
| ENTACAPONE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors | |
| Entocort® | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.2 Corticosteroids->BUDESONIDE | |
| ENZALUTAMIDE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens | |
| Epaderm® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | |
| Epanutin® | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Phenytoin->PHENYTOIN | 300mg capsules and the 50mg Infatabs are not kept at the RFH. |
| Ephedrine | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.2 Topical nasal decongestants->Sympathomimetics->EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.2 Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics | |
| Ephedrine Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.2 Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics->EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.2 Other adrenoceptor agonists | |
| Ephedrine Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.2 Other adrenoceptor agonists->EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| EPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.2 Topical nasal decongestants->Sympathomimetics | |
| Epilim Chrono® | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Valproate->SODIUM VALPROATE->Modified release | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Epilim® | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Valproate->SODIUM VALPROATE->Oral | |
| Epilim® Intravenous | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Valproate->SODIUM VALPROATE->Parenteral | |
| EpiPen® | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.3 Allergic emergencies->Anaphylaxis->ADRENALINE/EPINEPHRINE->Intramuscular injection for self-administration | |
| EPIRUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics | |
| Epivir® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->LAMIVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| EPOETIN ALFA, BETA, and ZETA | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Erythropoietins | |
| Epoetin beta | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Erythropoietins->EPOETIN ALFA, BETA, and ZETA | RENAL ANAEMIA |
| ERGOCALCIFEROL | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D | |
| Ergometrine | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics->ERGOMETRINE MALEATE | |
| ERGOMETRINE MALEATE | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics | |
| Erwinase® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Asparaginase, crisantaspase and pegaspargase->CRISANTASPASE | |
| ERYTHROMYCIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides | |
| Erythromycin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides->ERYTHROMYCIN | |
| Erythromycin Ethyl Succinate | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides->ERYTHROMYCIN | |
| Esmeron® | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs->ROCURONIUM BROMIDE | |
| Ethambutol | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs->ETHAMBUTOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| ETHAMBUTOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs | |
| ETHINYLESTRADIOL | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->Ethinylestradiol | |
| Ethinylestradiol | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->Ethinylestradiol->ETHINYLESTRADIOL | |
| Ethinylestradiol with Levonorgestrel | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength) | Only Microgynon 30 kept at the RFH |
| ETHOSUXIMIDE | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Ethosuximide | |
| Ethosuximide | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Ethosuximide->ETHOSUXIMIDE | |
| ETODOLAC | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | |
| ETOMIDATE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia | |
| Etopan XL® | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->ETODOLAC->Modified release | |
| ETOPOSIDE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide | |
| Etoposide | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide->ETOPOSIDE | |
| Eudemine® | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.4 Treatment of hypoglycaemia->Chronic hypoglycaemia->DIAZOXIDE | |
| Eumovate® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->CLOBETASONE BUTYRATE | |
| Eurax® | On Formulary | 13.3 Topical local anaesthetics and antipruritics->CROTAMITON | |
| Evista® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->Raloxifene->RALOXIFENE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Evorel® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol only | |
| Exelon® | On Formulary | 4.11 Dementia->RIVASTIGMINE | 4.5mg and 6mg capsules are not kept. |
| EXEMESTANE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.1 Breast cancer | |
| Extravasation | On Formulary | 10.3 Drugs for the treatment of soft-tissue disorders and topical pain relief | Extravasation Guideline |
| Fabrazyme® | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Fabry's disease->AGALSIDASE ALFA and BETA | |
| Faverin® | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->FLUVOXAMINE MALEATE | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Feldene [®] | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->PIROXICAM | Only 10mg capsules kept at the RFH |
| Femara [®] | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.1 Breast cancer->LETROZOLE | |
| Femodene [®] | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength)->Ethinylestradiol with Gestodene | |
| Femoston [®] | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol with progestogen | |
| FENOFIBRATE | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates | |
| Fenofibrate | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates->FENOFIBRATE | |
| FENTANYL | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Fentanyl | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->FENTANYL->Patches | |
| FENTANYL | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.3 Opioid analgesics | Controlled Drug Requirements |
| Fentanyl | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.3 Opioid analgesics->FENTANYL | Controlled Drug Requirements |
| FERRIC CARBOXYMALTOSE | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.2 Parenteral iron | |
| Ferriprox [®] | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Iron overload->DEFERIPRONE | |
| FERROUS GLUCONATE | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.1 Oral iron | |
| Ferrous Gluconate | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.1 Oral iron->FERROUS GLUCONATE | |
| FERROUS SULFATE | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.1 Oral iron | |
| Ferrous Sulfate | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.1 Oral iron->FERROUS SULFATE | |
| FINASTERIDE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->Anti-androgens->Dutasteride and finasteride | |
| Flagyl [®] | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.11 Metronidazole and tinidazole->METRONIDAZOLE | |
| Flamazine [®] | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.1 Antibacterial preparations only used topically->SILVER SULFADIAZINE | |
| FLAVOXATE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence | |
| Flecainide | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias->FLECAINIDE ACETATE | |
| FLECAINIDE ACETATE | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias | |
| Fleet Phospho-soda [®] | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.5 Bowel cleansing preparations->PHOSPHATES (ORAL) | |
| Fleet [®] Ready-to-use Enema | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives->PHOSPHATES (RECTAL) | |
| Flixonase Nasale [®] | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE | |
| Flixonase [®] | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE | |
| Flomaxtra [®] XL | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers->TAMSULOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Florinef [®] | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.1 Replacement therapy->FLUDROCORTISONE ACETATE | |
| FLUCLOXACILLIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.2 Penicillinase-resistant penicillins | |
| Flucloxacillin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.2 Penicillinase-resistant penicillins->FLUCLOXACILLIN | |
| Fludara [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->FLUDARABINE PHOSPHATE | |
| FLUDARABINE PHOSPHATE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| FLUDROCORTISONE ACETATE | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.1 Replacement therapy | |
| FLUMAZENIL | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.7 Antagonists for central and respiratory depression | NPSA guidance on conscious sedation policy. |
| Flumazenil | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.7 Antagonists for central and respiratory depression->FLUMAZENIL | NPSA guidance on conscious sedation policy. |
| FLUMETASONE PIVALATE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids | |
| FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| FLUOCINONIDE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| FLUORESCIN SODIUM | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular diagnostic preparations | |
| FLUOROMETHOLONE | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids | |
| FLUOROURACIL | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| Fluorouracil | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->FLUOROURACIL | |
| FLUOROURACIL | On Formulary | 13.8 Sunscreens and camouflagers->13.8.1 Sunscreen preparations->Photodamage | |
| FLUOXETINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors | |
| Fluoxetine | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->FLUOXETINE | |
| FLURBIPROFEN | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | |
| Flurbiprofen | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->FLURBIPROFEN | |
| FLUTAMIDE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens | |
| Flutamide | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens->FLUTAMIDE | |
| FLUTICASONE | On Formulary | 3.2 Corticosteroids | |
| FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids | |
| Fluvoxamine | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->FLUVOXAMINE MALEATE | |
| FLUVOXAMINE MALEATE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors | |
| FMLÂ® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->FLUOROMETHOLONE | |
| FOLIC ACID | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.2 Drugs used in megaloblastic anaemias | |
| Folic Acid | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.2 Drugs used in megaloblastic anaemias->FOLIC ACID | |
| FOLLITROPIN ALFA and BETA | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Gonadotrophins | |
| For intravenous use | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN | IVIG patient registration form must be completed when initiating IVIG therapy before product can be dispensed. Consult your ward pharmacist for which brand to prescribe. IVIG patient registration form |
| Formoterol | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->FORMOTEROL FUMARATE | |
| FORMOTEROL FUMARATE | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists | |
| FosamaxÂ® | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->ALENDRONIC ACID | |
| FosamaxÂ® Once Weekly | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->ALENDRONIC ACID | |
| FOSAMPRENAVIR | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Fosfomycin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Fosfomycin->FOSFOMYCIN | |
| FRAMYCETIN SULFATE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations | |
| FucibetÂ® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE ESTERS->With antimicrobials | Only the Cream available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| Fucidin HÂ® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->HYDROCORTISONE->With antimicrobials | |
| FucidinÂ® | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Fusidic acid->SODIUM FUSIDATE | |
| FucithalamicÂ® | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials->FUSIDIC ACID | |
| FUROSEMIDE | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.2 Loop diuretics | |
| Furosemide | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.2 Loop diuretics->FUROSEMIDE | |
| FUSIDIC ACID | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| FUSIDIC ACID | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically | |
| Fybogel [®] | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.1 Bulk-forming laxatives->ISPAGHULA HUSK | |
| GABAPENTIN | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Gabapentin and pregabalin | |
| Gabapentin | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Gabapentin and pregabalin->GABAPENTIN | |
| Gabitril [®] | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Tiagabine->TIAGABINE | Only 5mg tablets kept. |
| Galpseud [®] | On Formulary | 3.10 Systemic nasal decongestants->PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Gammagard S/D [®] | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For intravenous use | IVIG patient registration form must be completed when initiating IVIG therapy before product can be dispensed. Consult your ward pharmacist for which brand to prescribe. IVIG patient registration form |
| Gammaplex [®] | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For intravenous use | IVIG patient registration form must be completed when initiating IVIG therapy before product can be dispensed. Consult your ward pharmacist for which brand to prescribe. |
| Gastrocote [®] | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.2 Compound alginates and proprietary indigestion preparations->Other compound alginate preparations | |
| Gaviscon Infant [®] | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.2 Compound alginates and proprietary indigestion preparations->Other compound alginate preparations | |
| GELATIN | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes->Plasma substitutes | |
| Gelofusine [®] | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes->Plasma substitutes->GELATIN | |
| GEMCITABINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| GEMEPROST | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics | |
| Gemeprost | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics->GEMEPROST | |
| GEMFIBROZIL | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates | |
| Gemfibrozil | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates->GEMFIBROZIL | |
| Gemzar [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->GEMCITABINE | |
| GENTAMICIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.4 Aminoglycosides | RFL adult aminoglycoside dosing guideline |
| Gentamicin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.4 Aminoglycosides->GENTAMICIN | RFL adult aminoglycoside dosing guideline |
| GENTAMICIN | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials | |
| GENTAMICIN | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations | |
| Genticin [®] | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials->GENTAMICIN | |
| Genticin [®] | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations->GENTAMICIN | |
| Gentisone [®] HC | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids->HYDROCORTISONE->With antibacterial | |
| Gentisone [®] HC | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations->GENTAMICIN->With corticosteroid | |
| Glandosane [®] | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.5 Treatment of dry mouth->Local treatment | |
| GLIBENCLAMIDE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas | |
| Glibenclamide | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas->GLIBENCLAMIDE | |
| GLICLAZIDE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas | |
| Gliclazide | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas->GLICLAZIDE | |
| GLIPIZIDE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas | |
| GlucaGen [®] HypoKit | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.4 Treatment of hypoglycaemia->GLUCAGON | |
| GLUCAGON | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.4 Treatment of hypoglycaemia | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Glucobay® | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs->ACARBOSE | |
| GLUCOSE | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous glucose | |
| Glucose Intravenous Infusion | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous glucose->GLUCOSE | |
| GLUTARALDEHYDE | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses | |
| Glutarol® | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->GLUTARALDEHYDE | |
| GLYCEROL | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives | |
| Glycerol Suppositories, BP | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->GLYCEROL | Administration of enemas or suppositories |
| GLYCERYL TRINITRATE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates | |
| Glyceryl Trinitrate | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Short-acting tablets and sprays | Only 500 microgram tablets and 400 microgram spray kept at the RFH. |
| Glyceryl Trinitrate | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Parenteral preparations | |
| GLYCINE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.4 Bladder instillations and urological surgery->Urological surgery | |
| Glycine Irrigation Solution | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.4 Bladder instillations and urological surgery->Urological surgery->GLYCINE | |
| GLYCOPYRROLIUM BROMIDE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.3 Antimuscarinic drugs | |
| Glypressin® | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones->TERLIPRESSIN ACETATE | |
| GONADORELIN | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Hypothalamic hormones | |
| Gonadorelin | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Hypothalamic hormones->GONADORELIN | |
| GOSERELIN | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Gonadorelin analogues | |
| Granocyte® | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.6 Drugs used in neutropenia->LENOGRASTIM | |
| GRASS AND TREE POLLEN EXTRACTS | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.2 Allergen immunotherapy | |
| GRISEOFULVIN | On Formulary | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.5 Other antifungals | |
| Griseofulvin | On Formulary | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.5 Other antifungals->GRISEOFULVIN | |
| GUANETHIDINE MONOSULFATE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.3 Adrenergic neurone blocking drugs | |
| Gyno-Pevaryl® | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.2 Vaginal and vulval infections->Fungal infections->PREPARATIONS FOR VAGINAL AND VULVAL CANDIDIASIS | Only "Gyno-Pevaryl 1" single dose pessary kept at Royal Free Hospital |
| HAEM ARGINATE | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.2 Acute porphyrias | |
| Half Securon SR® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE->Modified release | |
| Half Sinemet® CR | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-CARELDOPA->Modified release | |
| Havrix Monodose® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Hepatitis A vaccine->HEPATITIS A VACCINE->Single component | |
| HBvaxPRO® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Hepatitis B vaccine->HEPATITIS B VACCINE->Single component | |
| Hemabate® | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics->CARBOPROST | |
| Heparin | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants | Unfractionated heparin IV administration protocol |
| HEPARIN | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Heparin | Unfractionated heparin IV administration protocol |
| Heparin Sodium | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Heparin flushes | |
| HEPATITIS B IMMUNOGLOBULIN | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.2 Disease-specific immunoglobulins->Hepatitis B | |
| Hepatitis B Immunoglobulin | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.2 Disease-specific immunoglobulins->Hepatitis B->HEPATITIS B IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For intramuscular use | |
| Hepatyrix® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Hepatitis A vaccine->HEPATITIS A VACCINE->With typhoid vaccine | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Hibiscrub [®] | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.2 Chlorhexidine salts->CHLORHEXIDINE | |
| Hibitane Obstetric [®] | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.2 Chlorhexidine salts->CHLORHEXIDINE | |
| Hirudoid [®] | On Formulary | 13.13 Topical circulatory preparations | |
| Humalog [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.1 Short-acting insulins->INSULIN LISPRO | |
| Humalog [®] Mix50 | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins->Biphasic insulins->BIPHASIC INSULIN LISPRO | |
| HUMAN MENOPAUSAL GONADOTROPHINS | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Gonadotrophins | |
| Humulin S [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.1 Short-acting insulins->INSULIN->Human sequence | |
| Hyalase [®] | On Formulary | 10.3 Drugs for the treatment of soft-tissue disorders and topical pain relief->10.3.1 Enzymes->Hyaluronidase->HYALURONIDASE | |
| HYALURONIDASE | On Formulary | 10.3 Drugs for the treatment of soft-tissue disorders and topical pain relief->10.3.1 Enzymes->Hyaluronidase | |
| Hydralazine | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs->HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs | |
| Hydrea [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Hydroxycarbamide->HYDROXYCARBAMIDE | |
| Hydrex [®] | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.2 Chlorhexidine salts->CHLORHEXIDINE | |
| HYDROCORTISONE | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->HYDROCORTISONE | |
| Hydrocortisone | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->HYDROCORTISONE | |
| HYDROCORTISONE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids | |
| Hydrocortisone | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation->CORTICOSTEROIDS | |
| HYDROCORTISONE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| Hydrocortisone | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->HYDROCORTISONE | |
| HYDROCORTISONE BUTYRATE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| Hydrocortistab [®] | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.2 Corticosteroids->10.1.2.2 Local corticosteroid injections->LOCAL CORTICOSTEROID INJECTIONS->Hydrocortisone acetate | |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.4 Mouthwashes, gargles, and dentifrices | |
| HYDROGEN PEROXIDE | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.6 Oxidisers and dyes | |
| Hydrogen Peroxide Mouthwash, BP | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.4 Mouthwashes, gargles, and dentifrices->HYDROGEN PEROXIDE | |
| Hydrogen Peroxide Solution, BP | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.6 Oxidisers and dyes->HYDROGEN PEROXIDE | |
| Hydromol [®] | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | |
| Hydromol [®] | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->13.2.1.1 Emollient bath and shower preparations | |
| HYDROXOCOBALAMIN | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.2 Drugs used in megaloblastic anaemias | |
| Hydroxocobalamin | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.2 Drugs used in megaloblastic anaemias->HYDROXOCOBALAMIN | |
| Hydroxycarbamide | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| HYDROXYCARBAMIDE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Hydroxycarbamide | |
| Hydroxycarbamide | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Hydroxycarbamide->HYDROXYCARBAMIDE | |
| HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE SULFATE | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Antimalarials | |
| HYDROXYETHYL STARCH | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes->Plasma substitutes | |
| HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines | |
| Hyoscine | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.3 Antimuscarinic drugs->HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE | |
| HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Antimuscarinics | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Hyoscine | |
| HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.3 Antimuscarinic drugs | |
| Hypertonic solution | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes->Plasma substitutes->DEXTRAN 70 | RescueFlow bags are not kept at RFH. The following are available at RFH (i) Dextran 70 6% and Sodium chloride 0.9% 500ml bags and (ii) Dextran 70 6% and Glucose 5% 500ml bags. |
| HypnomidateÂ® | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia->ETOMIDATE | |
| HypnovelÂ® | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.1 Benzodiazepines->MIDAZOLAM | Status Epilepticus |
| Hypoglycaemia | On Formulary | Prescribing in dental practice->Medical emergencies in dental practice | Hypoglycaemia protocol |
| HypovaseÂ® | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->PRAZOSIN | |
| HYPROMELLOSE | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents | |
| Hypromellose | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents->HYPROMELLOSE | |
| IBUPROFEN | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | |
| Ibuprofen | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->IBUPROFEN | |
| ICHTHAMMOL | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.1 Preparations for eczema->Topical preparations for eczema | Only Ichthamol Bandage available at the RFH. |
| IDARUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics | |
| IDELALISIB | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| IFOSFAMIDE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | North London Cancer Network Guidelines for Use of Methylene Blue for ifosfamide-Induced Encephalitis |
| Ifosfamide | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs->IFOSFAMIDE | North London Cancer Network Guidelines for Use of Methylene Blue for ifosfamide-Induced Encephalitis |
| IlubeÂ® | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents->ACETYLCYSTEINE | |
| ImdurÂ® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE->Modified release | |
| Imipramine | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants->IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants | |
| IMIQUIMOD | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->Anogenital warts | |
| ImodiumÂ® | On Formulary | 1.4 Acute diarrhoea->1.4.2 Antimotility drugs->LOPERAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| ImuranÂ® | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.1 Antiproliferative immunosuppressants->AZATHIOPRINE | |
| INDAPAMIDE | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.1 Thiazides and related diuretics | |
| Indapamide | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.1 Thiazides and related diuretics->INDAPAMIDE | |
| INDINAVIR | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| INDOMETACIN | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | |
| Indometacin | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->INDOMETACIN | |
| Industrial Methylated Spirit, BP | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.1 Alcohols and saline->ALCOHOL | |
| Infections | On Formulary | | Click on section 5.6 for RFH Trust antimicrobial prescribing guidelines . Antibiotic prescribing aid |
| Inhalation | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL | Administration of drugs via inhalers guideline |
| Injections of vitamins B and C | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group->PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE | See under thiamine (Pabrinex) |
| Injections of vitamins B and C | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group->NICOTINAMIDE | See under thiamine (Pabrinex) |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| InnohepÂ® | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Low molecular weight heparins->TINZAPARIN SODIUM | Low molecular weight heparin protocol |
| InnovaceÂ® | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->ENALAPRIL MALEATE | |
| InstillagelÂ® | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->Lidocaine for surface anaesthesia | |
| InsulatardÂ® | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins->ISOPHANE INSULIN->Human sequence | |
| INSULIN | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.1 Short-acting insulins | Insulin Sliding Scale |
| INSULIN ASPART | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.1 Short-acting insulins | |
| INSULIN GLARGINE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins | |
| INSULIN LISPRO | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.1 Short-acting insulins | |
| IntalÂ® CFC-Free Inhaler | On Formulary | 3.3 Cromoglicic acid and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists, and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors->3.3.1 Cromoglicic acid and related therapy->SODIUM CROMOGLICATE | Only available at the RNTNE. |
| INTERFERON ALFA | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon alfa | |
| INTERFERON BETA | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon beta | |
| INTRA-UTERINE PROGESTOGEN-ONLY SYSTEM | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.2 Progestogen-only contraceptives->7.3.2.3 Intra-uterine progestogen-only device | |
| IntratectÂ® | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For intravenous use | IVIG patient registration form must be completed when initiating IVIG therapy before product can be dispensed. Consult your ward pharmacist for which brand to prescribe. IVIG patient registration form |
| Intravenous nutrition | On Formulary | | Only the Nutriflex, Vamin and Intralipid ranges are formulary at RFH Parenteral Nutrition Guidelines |
| Intravenous potassium | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water | IV Potassium Administration Policy |
| IntronAÂ® | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon alfa->INTERFERON ALFA | |
| InviraseÂ® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->SAQUINAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| IODINE AND IODIDE | On Formulary | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.2 Antithyroid drugs | |
| Ipilimumab | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | NICE approved, notification only as per NICE TAs below |
| IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.2 Antimuscarinic bronchodilators | |
| Ipratropium Bromide | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.2 Antimuscarinic bronchodilators->IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE | |
| IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.2 Topical nasal decongestants->Antimuscarinic | |
| Ipratropium Steri-NebÂ® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.2 Antimuscarinic bronchodilators->IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE | |
| IRINOTECAN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Topoisomerase I inhibitors | |
| IRON DEXTRAN | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.2 Parenteral iron | |
| IRON SUCROSE | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.2 Parenteral iron | |
| Isib 60XLÂ® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE->Modified release | |
| Ismo RetardÂ® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE->Modified release | |
| IsmoÂ® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE | |
| ISOCARBOXAZID | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors | |
| Isocarboxazid | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors->ISOCARBOXAZID | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|
| ISOFLURANE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.2 Inhalational anaesthetics->Volatile liquid anaesthetics | |
| Isoket RetardÂ® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE->Modified-release preparations | |
| ISONIAZID | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs | |
| Isoniazid | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs->ISONIAZID | |
| ISOPHANE INSULIN | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins | |
| ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates | |
| Isosorbide Dinitrate | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE->Short-acting tablets and sprays | |
| ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates | |
| Isosorbide Mononitrate | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE | 40mg tablets not stocked in pharmacy |
| Isotonic solutions | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes->ALBUMIN SOLUTION | Available via the blood bank |
| ISOTRETINOIN | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical retinoids and related preparations for acne | |
| ISOTRETINOIN | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.2 Oral preparations for acne->Oral retinoid for acne | |
| Isotretinoin | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.2 Oral preparations for acne->Oral retinoid for acne->ISOTRETINOIN | |
| IsotrexÂ® | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical retinoids and related preparations for acne->ISOTRETINOIN | |
| IsotrexinÂ® | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical retinoids and related preparations for acne->ISOTRETINOIN->With antibacterial | |
| ISPAGHULA HUSK | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.1 Bulk-forming laxatives | |
| IstinÂ® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->AMLODIPINE | |
| JevityÂ® | On Formulary | A2.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific)->A2.1.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific): less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL->A2.1.1.1 Enteral feeds: 1Å kcal/mL and less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL | |
| JevityÂ® 1.5Å kcal | On Formulary | A2.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific)->A2.1.2 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific): 5Å g (or more) protein/100Å mL->A2.1.2.1 Enteral feeds: 1.5Å kcal/mL and 5Å g (or more) protein/100Å mL | |
| Joy RidesÂ® | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Hyoscine->HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE | |
| KaletraÂ® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->LOPINAVIR WITH RITONAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Kay-Cee-LÂ® | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.1 Oral potassium->POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | |
| KeflexÂ® | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFALEXIN | |
| KemadrinÂ® | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism->PROCYCLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| KemadrinÂ® | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism->PROCYCLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| KenalogÂ® Intra-articular/Intramuscular | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->TRIAMCINOLONE | |
| KenalogÂ® Intra-articular/Intramuscular | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.2 Corticosteroids->10.1.2.2 Local corticosteroid injections->LOCAL CORTICOSTEROID INJECTIONS->Triamcinolone acetone | |
| KeppraÂ® | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Levetiracetam and brivaracetam->LEVETIRACETAM | 750mg tablets are not kept at the RFH. |
| KetalarÂ® | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia->KETAMINE | Controlled Drugs Storage and Ordering Requirements |
| KETAMINE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia | Controlled Drugs Storage and Ordering Requirements |
| KetostixÂ® | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.6 Diagnostic and monitoring devices for diabetes mellitus->Urinalysis->Ketones | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|
| KetoviteÂ® | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.7 Multivitamin preparations->Vitamin and mineral supplements and adjuncts to synthetic diets | |
| KiovigÂ® | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For intravenous use | IVIG patient registration form must be completed when initiating IVIG therapy before product can be dispensed. Consult your ward pharmacist for which brand to prescribe. IVIG patient registration form |
| KivexaÂ® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ABACAVIR->With lamivudine | As per HIV guidelines. |
| KlaricidÂ® | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides->CLARITHROMYCIN | |
| Klean-PrepÂ® | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.5 Bowel cleansing preparations->MACROGOLS | |
| KliefemÂ® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol with progestogen | |
| KliovanceÂ® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol with progestogen | |
| KonakionÂ® MM | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.6 Vitamin K->PHYTOMENADIONE->Colloidal formulation | |
| KonakionÂ® MM Paediatric | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.6 Vitamin K->PHYTOMENADIONE->Colloidal formulation | Administration of Vitamin K to the Newborn |
| LABELALOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | |
| Labetalol Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->LABELALOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| LACTULOSE | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives | |
| Lactulose | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives->LACTULOSE | |
| LamictalÂ® | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Lamotrigine->LAMOTRIGINE | 2mg and 5mg chewable tablets are not kept at the RFH. |
| LamisilÂ® | On Formulary | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.5 Other antifungals->TERBINAFFINE | |
| LAMIVUDINE | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| LAMOTRIGINE | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Lamotrigine | |
| Lamotrigine | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Lamotrigine->LAMOTRIGINE | |
| Lanoxin-PGÂ® | On Formulary | 2.1 Positive inotropic drugs->2.1.1 Cardiac glycosides->DIGOXIN | |
| LanoxinÂ® | On Formulary | 2.1 Positive inotropic drugs->2.1.1 Cardiac glycosides->DIGOXIN | |
| LANSOPRAZOLE | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.5 Proton pump inhibitors | |
| Lansoprazole | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.5 Proton pump inhibitors->LANSOPRAZOLE | |
| LanvisÂ® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->TIOGUANINE | |
| LaryngojetÂ® | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->Lidocaine for surface anaesthesia | Available at the RNTNE only. |
| LasixÂ® | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.2 Loop diuretics->FUROSEMIDE | |
| LEFLUNOMIDE | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Drugs affecting the immune response | |
| Lenalidomide, pomalidomide, and thalidomide | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs | REGISTERED THALIDOMIDE PRESCRIBERS CAN PRESCRIBE THALIDOMIDE |
| LENOGRASTIM | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.6 Drugs used in neutropenia | |
| LETROZOLE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.1 Breast cancer | |
| LeukeranÂ® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs->CHLORAMBUCIL | |
| LEVETIRACETAM | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Levetiracetam and brivaracetam | |
| Levobunolol | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers->LEVOBUNOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| LEVOBUNOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers | |
| LEVOBUPIVACAINE | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Levobupivacaine | |
| LEVOCARNITINE | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Carnitine deficiency | |
| LevonelleÂ® 1500 | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.5 Emergency contraception->Hormonal methods->LEVONORGESTREL | |
| LEVONORGESTREL | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.5 Emergency contraception->Hormonal methods | |
| Levothyroxine | On Formulary | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.1 Thyroid hormones->LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|---|
| LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM | On Formulary | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.1 Thyroid hormones | |
| Lidocaine | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Ventricular arrhythmias->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Lidocaine | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation->LOCAL ANAESTHETICS | |
| Lidocaine | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->Lidocaine hydrochloride injections | |
| Lidocaine for ear, nose, and oropharyngeal use | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Available at the RNTNE only. |
| LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Ventricular arrhythmias | |
| LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine | |
| Lidocaine with phenylephrine | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->Lidocaine for ear, nose, and oropharyngeal use | Available at the RNTNE only. |
| Lioresal [®] | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants->BACLOFEN | |
| Lipantil [®] | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates->FENOFIBRATE | |
| Lipostat [®] | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins->PRAVASTATIN SODIUM | |
| Liquid and White Soft Paraffin Ointment, NPF | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Non-proprietary emollient preparations | |
| Liquid Paraffin and Magnesium Hydroxide Oral Emulsion, BP | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives->MAGNESIUM SALTS->Magnesium hydroxide with liquid paraffin | |
| Liquifilm Tears [®] | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents->POLYVINYL ALCOHOL | polyvinyl alcohol 1.4% with povidone 0.6% is not kept at RFH. |
| Liquigen [®] | On Formulary | A2.4 Feed supplements->A2.4.1 High-energy supplements->A2.4.1.2 High-energy supplements: fat | |
| LISINAPRIL | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | |
| Lisinopril | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->LISINAPRIL | |
| Litak [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->CLADRIBINE | |
| LITHIUM CITRATE | On Formulary | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania->Lithium | |
| LOCAL ANAESTHETICS | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation | |
| LOCAL CORTICOSTEROID INJECTIONS | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.2 Corticosteroids->10.1.2.2 Local corticosteroid injections | |
| Locoid [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->HYDROCORTISONE BUTYRATE | |
| Locorten-Vioform [®] | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids->FLUMETASONE PIVALATE->With antibacterial | |
| Locorten-Vioform [®] | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations->CLIOQUINOL->With corticosteroid | |
| Lodine SR [®] | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->ETODOLAC->Modified release | |
| LODOXAMIDE | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.2 Other anti-inflammatory preparations | |
| Loestrin 20 [®] | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength)->Ethinylestradiol with Norethisterone | |
| Loestrin 30 [®] | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength)->Ethinylestradiol with Norethisterone | |
| LOFEPRAMINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants | |
| Lofepamine | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants->LOFEPRAMINE | |
| LOMUSTINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | |
| Lomustine | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs->LOMUSTINE | |
| Loniten [®] | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs->MINOXIDIL | |
| Loperamide | On Formulary | 1.4 Acute diarrhoea->1.4.2 Antimotility drugs->LOPERAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| LOPERAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 1.4 Acute diarrhoea->1.4.2 Antimotility drugs | |
| Lopid [®] | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Fibrates->GEMFIBROZIL | |
| LOPINAVIR WITH RITONAVIR | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Lopresor [®] | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->METOPROLOL TARTRATE | Metoprolol injection restricted to cardiology and ITU only. |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---|---|
| LORATADINE | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Non-sedating antihistamines | |
| Loratadine | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Non-sedating antihistamines->LORATADINE | |
| LORAZEPAM | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.2 Anxiolytics->Benzodiazepines | |
| Lorazepam | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.2 Anxiolytics->Benzodiazepines->LORAZEPAM | |
| LORAZEPAM | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.2 Drugs used in status epilepticus | |
| LORAZEPAM | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.1 Benzodiazepines | Status Epilepticus |
| Loron 520Â® | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->SODIUM CLODRONATE | |
| LOSARTAN POTASSIUM | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.2 Angiotensin-II receptor antagonists | |
| LosecÂ® | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.5 Proton pump inhibitors->OMEPRAZOLE | Omeprazole injection and infusion are non-formulary. Omeprazole infusions are prescribed only after recommendation by consultant gastroenterologist. Omeprazole is also available locally as a 10mg/5ml or 20mg/5ml suspension. Omeprazole tablets are restricted to paediatricians and for patients requiring a soluble tablet |
| LumiganÂ® | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Prostaglandin analogues and prostamides->BIMATOPROST | |
| LustralÂ® | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->SERTRALINE | |
| LyclearÂ® Creme Rinse | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.4 Parasitocidal preparations->Permethrin->PERMETHRIN | |
| LyclearÂ® Dermal Cream | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.4 Parasitocidal preparations->Permethrin->PERMETHRIN | |
| LYMECYCLINE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines | |
| LysodrenÂ® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Mitotane->MITOTANE | |
| MACROGOLS | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives | |
| MadoparÂ® | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-BENELDOPA | 62.5mg dispersible tablets are not kept at the RFH. |
| MadoparÂ® CR | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-BENELDOPA->Modified release | |
| MAGNESIUM CARBONATE | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.1 Antacids and simeticone->Aluminium- and magnesium-containing antacids | |
| MAGNESIUM SALTS | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives | |
| MAGNESIUM SULFATE | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.3 Magnesium | |
| Magnesium Sulfate Injection, BP | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.3 Magnesium->MAGNESIUM SULFATE | Only magnesium sulphate 50% injection kept at the RFH |
| Magnesium Sulfate Paste, BP | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.5 Preparations for minor cuts and abrasions->Preparations for boils | |
| MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.1 Antacids and simeticone->Aluminium- and magnesium-containing antacids | |
| Magnesium Trisilicate Mixture, BP | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.1 Antacids and simeticone->Aluminium- and magnesium-containing antacids->MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE | |
| MALATHION | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.4 Parasitocidal preparations->Malathion | |
| Management of stable angina and acute coronary syndromes | On Formulary | 2.10 Stable angina, acute coronary syndromes, and fibrinolysis | See link for local guidelines in section 2.10.1 |
| MANNITOL | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.5 Osmotic diuretics | |
| Mannitol | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.5 Osmotic diuretics->MANNITOL | |
| Marcain HeavyÂ® | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Bupivacaine->BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| MarcainÂ® | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Bupivacaine->BUPIVACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|---|
| Marvelon® | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength)->Ethinylestradiol with Desogestrel | |
| Maxidex® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->DEXAMETHASONE | |
| Maxitrol® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->DEXAMETHASONE->With antibacterials | |
| Maxolon® | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Domperidone and metoclopramide->METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | The paediatric liquid 1mg/ml is not kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| MEBENDAZOLE | On Formulary | 5.5 Anthelmintics->5.5.1 Drugs for threadworms | |
| Mebendazole | On Formulary | 5.5 Anthelmintics->5.5.1 Drugs for threadworms->MEBENDAZOLE | |
| MEBEVERINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Other antispasmodics | |
| Mebeverine Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Other antispasmodics->MEBEVERINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Medrone® | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->METHYLPREDNISOLONE | Only 2mg and 100mg tablets are formulary. 100mg tablets are restricted to neurology use only. |
| MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators | |
| MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.2 Progestogens | |
| MEFENAMIC ACID | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | |
| Mefenamic Acid | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->MEFENAMIC ACID | Only tablets available at Royal Free Hospital. |
| Megace® | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.2 Progestogens->MEGESTROL ACETATE | |
| MEGESTROL ACETATE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.2 Progestogens | |
| MELPHALAN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | |
| Menadiol Phosphate | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.6 Vitamin K->MENADIOL SODIUM PHOSPHATE | |
| MENADIOL SODIUM PHOSPHATE | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.6 Vitamin K | |
| Meningococcal group B vaccine | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Meningococcal vaccines->MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINES | |
| Menitorix® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Haemophilus type b conjugate vaccine->HAEMOPHILUS TYPE B CONJUGATE VACCINE | |
| Menjugate Kit® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Meningococcal vaccines->MENINGOCOCCAL VACCINES->Meningococcal group C conjugate vaccine | |
| Menopur® | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Gonadotrophins->HUMAN MENOPAUSAL GONADOTROPHINS->Menotrophin | |
| Menthol and Eucalyptus Inhalation, BP 1980 | On Formulary | 3.8 Aromatic inhalations | |
| MEPTAZINOL | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Meptid® | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->MEPTAZINOL | Only the tablets are kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| MERCAPTOPYRINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| Mercilon® | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength)->Ethinylestradiol with Desogestrel | |
| MESALAZINE | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosaliclates | |
| MESNA | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->Treatment for cytotoxic-induced side-effects->Urothelial toxicity | |
| Mesna | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->Treatment for cytotoxic-induced side-effects->Urothelial toxicity->MESNA | |
| Mestinon® | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.1 Drugs that enhance neuromuscular transmission->Anticholinesterases->PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE | |
| Metanium® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.2 Barrier preparations->Proprietary barrier preparations | |
| METARAMINOL | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.2 Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics | Unlicensed medicine. Available on a named patient basis only. |
| Metaraminol | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.2 Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics->METARAMINOL | Unlicensed medicine. Available on a named patient basis only. |
| Metformin | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.2 Biguanides->METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.2 Biguanides | |
| Methadone | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE | Managing opiate addiction |
| Methadone | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.3 Opioid dependence->Opioid substitution therapy->METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE | Managing opiate addiction |
| METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 3.9 Cough preparations->3.9.1 Cough suppressants->Palliative care | |
| METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | Managing opiate addiction |
| METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.3 Opioid dependence->Opioid substitution therapy | Managing opiate addiction |
| Methadone Linctus | On Formulary | 3.9 Cough preparations->3.9.1 Cough suppressants->Palliative care->METHADONE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| METHOCARBAMOL | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants->Other muscle relaxants | |
| METHOTREXATE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| Methotrexate | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->METHOTREXATE | |
| METHOTREXATE | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response | |
| METHYLDOPA | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs | |
| Methylidopa | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs->METHYLDOPA | |
| METHYLPREDNISOLONE | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy | |
| Metoclopramide | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Domperidone and metoclopramide->METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| METOCLOPRAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Domperidone and metoclopramide | The modified release capsules are not kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| METOLAZONE | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.1 Thiazides and related diuretics | |
| MetopironeÂ® | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.3 Cushing's Syndrome->METYRAPONE | |
| METOPROLOL TARTRATE | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | Metoprolol injection restricted to cardiology and ITU only. |
| Metoprolol Tartrate | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->METOPROLOL TARTRATE | Metoprolol injection restricted to cardiology and ITU only. |
| MetosynÂ® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->FLUCINONIDE | |
| METRONIDAZOLE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.11 Metronidazole and tinidazole | |
| Metronidazole | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.11 Metronidazole and tinidazole->METRONIDAZOLE | |
| METRONIDAZOLE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.2 Amoebicides | |
| METRONIDAZOLE | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically | |
| METYRAPONE | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.3 Cushing's Syndrome | |
| MiacalcicÂ® | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.1 Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone->CALCITONIN (SALMON)/SALCATONIN | Only calcitonin injections kept at Royal Free Hospital |
| Micolette Micro-enemaÂ® | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives->SODIUM CITRATE (RECTAL) | Administration of enemas or suppositories |
| MICONAZOLE | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.2 Oropharyngeal anti-infective drugs->Oropharyngeal fungal infections | |
| Microgynon 30Â® | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength)->Ethinylestradiol with Levonorgestrel | |
| MicronorÂ® | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.2 Progestogen-only contraceptives->7.3.2.1 Oral progestogen-only contraceptives->ORAL PROGESTOGEN-ONLY CONTRACEPTIVES | |
| MIDAZOLAM | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.2 Drugs used in status epilepticus | |
| MIDAZOLAM | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.1 Benzodiazepines | Status epilepticus |
| Midazolam | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.1 Benzodiazepines->MIDAZOLAM | Status Epilepticus |
| MinijetÂ® Adrenaline 1 in 10Â€%000 | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.3 Allergic emergencies->Anaphylaxis->ADRENALINE/EPINEPHRINE->Intravenous | |
| MinijetÂ® Adrenaline 1 in 1000 | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.3 Allergic emergencies->Anaphylaxis->ADRENALINE/EPINEPHRINE->Intramuscular or subcutaneous | |
| MinijetÂ® Atropine | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.3 Antimuscarinic drugs->ATROPINE SULFATE | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|---|
| Minijet [®] Lignocaine | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Ventricular arrhythmias->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Minijet [®] Naloxone | On Formulary | Specific drugs->Analgesics (opioid)->NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Minijet [®] Sodium Bicarbonate | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Bicarbonate and lactate->SODIUM BICARBONATE | |
| Minims [®] Atropine Sulphate | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics->ATROPINE SULFATE->Single use | |
| Minims [®] Chloramphenicol | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials->CHLORAMPHENICOL->Single use | |
| Minims [®] Cyclopentolate Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics->CYCLOPENTOLATE HYDROCHLORIDE->Single use | |
| Minims [®] Fluorescein Sodium | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular diagnostic preparations->FLUORESCEIN SODIUM | 1% fluorescein sodium is not kept at RFH. |
| Minims [®] Oxybuprocaine Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 11.7 Local anaesthetics->OXYBUPROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Minims [®] Phenylephrine Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Sympathomimetics->PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE->Single use | |
| Minims [®] Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->PREDNISOLONE->Single use | |
| Minims [®] Proxymetacaine | On Formulary | 11.7 Local anaesthetics->PROXYMETACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Minims [®] Saline | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents->SODIUM CHLORIDE->Single use | |
| Minims [®] Tetracaine Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 11.7 Local anaesthetics->TETRACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 0.5% eye drops not kept at RFH. |
| Minims [®] Tropicamide | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics->TROPICAMIDE->Single use | |
| Minitrans [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Transdermal preparations | |
| Minodiab [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas->GLIPIZIDE | |
| MINOXIDIL | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs | |
| Miochol-EA [®] | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular peri-operative drugs->ACETYLCHOLINE CHLORIDE | |
| Mirapexin [®] | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists->PRAMIPEXOLE | |
| Mirena [®] | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.2 Progestogen-only contraceptives->7.3.2.3 Intra-uterine progestogen-only device->INTRA-UTERINE PROGESTOGEN-ONLY SYSTEM | |
| MIRTAZAPINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs | |
| Mirtazapine | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs->MIRTAZAPINE | |
| MISOPROSTOL | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.4 Prostaglandin analogues | |
| MITOMYCIN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics | |
| Mitomycin C Kyowa [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->MITOMYCIN | |
| Mitotane | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| MITOTANE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Mitotane | |
| MITOXANTRONE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics | |
| Mitoxantrone | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->MITOXANTRONE | |
| Mivacron [®] | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs->MIVACURIUM | |
| MIVACURIUM | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs | |
| Modisal XL [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE->Modified release | |
| Modulen IBD [®] | On Formulary | A2.3 Specialised formulas->A2.3.2 Specialised formulas for specific clinical conditions | |
| MOMETASONE FUROATE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| MOMETASONE FUROATE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| Monomil XL [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE->Modified release | |
| Monosorb XL 60 [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE MONONITRATE->Modified release | |
| MONTELUKAST | On Formulary | 3.3 Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists, and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors->3.3.2 Leukotriene receptor antagonists | |
| Morphine | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->MORPHINE SALTS->Suppositories | Only the 10mg suppositories are kept at the RFH. |
| Morphine Oral Solutions | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->MORPHINE SALTS->Oral solutions | |
| MORPHINE SALTS | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Morphine Sulfate | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->MORPHINE SALTS->Injections | |
| Motilium [®] | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Domperidone and metoclopramide->DOMPERIDONE | |
| Movicol [®] | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives->MACROGOLS | |
| Movicol [®] Paediatric | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives->MACROGOLS | |
| Moviprep [®] | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.5 Bowel cleansing preparations->MACROGOLS | |
| MOXONIDINE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs | |
| Moxonidine | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs->MOXONIDINE | |
| MST Continus [®] | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->MORPHINE SALTS->Modified-release 12-hourly oral preparations | |
| Mucogel [®] | On Formulary | 1.1 Dyspepsia and gastro-oesophageal reflux disease->1.1.1 Antacids and simeticone->Aluminium- and magnesium-containing antacids->ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE->Co-magaldrox | |
| MUSE [®] | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Alprostadil->ALPROSTADIL->Urethral application | |
| MYCOPHENOLATE MOFETIL | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.1 Antiproliferative immunosuppressants | |
| Mydracil [®] | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics->TROPICAMIDE | |
| Mydrilate [®] | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics->CYCLOPENTOLATE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Myleran [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs->BUSULFAN | |
| Myocrisin [®] | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Gold->SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE | |
| NABILONE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Cannabinoid | |
| Nabilone | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Cannabinoid->NABILONE | |
| NAFARELIN | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->Gonadorelin analogues | |
| Naftidrofuryl | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.4 Peripheral vasodilators and related drugs->NAFTIDROFURYL OXALATE | |
| NAFTIDROFURYL OXALATE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.4 Peripheral vasodilators and related drugs | |
| Nalorex [®] | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.3 Opioid dependence->Opioid-receptor antagonists->NALTREXONE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Naloxone | On Formulary | Specific drugs->Analgesics (opioid)->NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | Specific drugs->Analgesics (opioid) | |
| NALOXONE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.7 Antagonists for central and respiratory depression | |
| NALTREXONE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.3 Opioid dependence->Opioid-receptor antagonists | |
| NANDROLONE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.3 Anabolic steroids | |
| Naprosyn [®] | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->NAPROXEN | |
| NAPROXEN | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | |
| Naproxen | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->NAPROXEN | |
| Nardil [®] | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors->PHENELZINE | |
| Nasacort [®] | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE | |
| Nasal staphylococci | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.3 Nasal preparations for infection | MRSA screening procedure |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Naseptin® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.3 Nasal preparations for infection->Nasal staphylococci | |
| Nasofan® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE | |
| Nasonex® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->MOMETASONE FUROATE | |
| NATEGLINIDE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs | |
| Natrilix SR® | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.1 Thiazides and related diuretics->INDAPAMIDE->Modified release | |
| Natrilix® | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.1 Thiazides and related diuretics->INDAPAMIDE | |
| Navelbine® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide->VINORELBINE | Capsules are non-formulary |
| Nebido® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->TESTOSTERONE AND ESTERS->Intramuscular | |
| NEDOCROMIL SODIUM | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.2 Other anti-inflammatory preparations | |
| NEFOPAM HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations | |
| Neomycin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.4 Aminoglycosides->NEOMYCIN SULFATE | |
| NEOMYCIN SULFATE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.4 Aminoglycosides | |
| NEOMYCIN SULFATE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations | |
| Neoral® | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants->CICLOSPORIN | |
| NeoRecormon® | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Erythropoietins->EPOETIN ALFA, BETA, and ZETA->Epoetin beta | |
| NEOSTIGMINE | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.1 Drugs that enhance neuromuscular transmission->Anticholinesterases | |
| Neostigmine | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.1 Drugs that enhance neuromuscular transmission->Anticholinesterases->NEOSTIGMINE | |
| Neostigmine | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.6 Drugs for reversal of neuromuscular blockade->Anticholinesterases->NEOSTIGMINE METILSULFATE | |
| NEOSTIGMINE METILSULFATE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.6 Drugs for reversal of neuromuscular blockade->Anticholinesterases | |
| Neotigason® | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Oral retinoids for psoriasis->ACITRETIN | |
| Nepro® | On Formulary | A2.3 Specialised formulas->A2.3.2 Specialised formulas for specific clinical conditions | |
| Nerisone® | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->DIFLUCORTOLONE VALERATE | Only Oily cream and Ointment are available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| Neurontin® | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Gabapentin and pregabalin->GABAPENTIN | |
| NEVIRAPINE | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| NICORANDIL | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.3 Other antianginal drugs | |
| Nicorette® | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.2 Nicotine dependence->Nicotine replacement therapy->NICOTINE | |
| NICOTINAMIDE | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group | |
| NICOTINE | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.2 Nicotine dependence->Nicotine replacement therapy | |
| Nicotinell® | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.2 Nicotine dependence->Nicotine replacement therapy->NICOTINE | |
| NIFEDIPINE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers | |
| Nifedipine | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->NIFEDIPINE | |
| NILOTINIB | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Prior funding approval required |
| NIMODIPINE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers | |
| Nimotop® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->NIMODIPINE | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| NINTEDANIB | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Nipent [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Pentostatin->PENTOSTATIN | |
| NITRAZEPAM | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Benzodiazepines | |
| Nitrazepam | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Benzodiazepines->NITRAZEPAM | |
| Nitro-Dur [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Transdermal preparations | 15mg patch not available. |
| Nitrocline [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Parenteral preparations | |
| NITROFURANTOIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.13 Urinary-tract infections | |
| Nitrofurantoin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.13 Urinary-tract infections->NITROFURANTOIN | |
| Nitrolingual Pumpspray [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Short-acting tablets and sprays | |
| Nitromin [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Short-acting tablets and sprays | |
| Nitronal [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Parenteral preparations | |
| NITROUS OXIDE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.2 Inhalational anaesthetics->Nitrous oxide | Procedure for the Administration of Entonox for Pain Relief |
| Non-proprietary preparations | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Tars->TARS | There are non-proprietary preparations available at the Royal Free Hospital but not listed in the eBNF, contact Pharmacy for details. |
| Non-proprietary preparations | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Dithranol->DITHRANOL | There are non-proprietary preparations available at the Royal Free Hospital but not listed in the eBNF, contact Pharmacy for details. |
| NORADRENALINE/NOREPINEPHRINE | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.2 Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics | |
| Noradrenaline/Norepinephrine | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.2 Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics->NORADRENALINE/NOREPINEPHRINE | |
| Norcuron [®] | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs->VECURONIUM BROMIDE | |
| NORETHISTERONE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators | |
| Norethisterone | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators->NORETHISTERONE | |
| NORETHISTERONE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.2 Progestogens | |
| Norimin [®] | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.1 Combined hormonal contraceptives->COMBINED HORMONAL CONTRACEPTIVES->Oral (low and standard strength)->Ethinylestradiol with Norethisterone | |
| NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin | |
| Normasol [®] | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.1 Alcohols and saline->SODIUM CHLORIDE | |
| Normosang [®] | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.2 Acute porphyrias->HAEM ARGINATE | |
| Norvir [®] | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->RITONAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| NovoMix [®] 30 | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins->Biphasic insulins->BIPHASIC INSULIN ASPART | |
| NovoRapid [®] | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.1 Short-acting insulins->INSULIN ASPART | |
| Nu-Seals [®] Aspirin | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->ASPIRIN (antiplatelet) | |
| Nu-Seals [®] Aspirin | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations->ASPIRIN | |
| Nutrison [®] Soya | On Formulary | A2.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific)->A2.1.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific): less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL->A2.1.1.1 Enteral feeds: 1Å kcal/mL and less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL->Soya protein formula | |
| Nutrizym 22 [®] | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.4 Pancreatin->PANCREATIN->Higher-strength preparations | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| Nuvelle [®] Continuous | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol with progestogen | |
| Nystaform-HC [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->HYDROCORTISONE->With antimicrobials | Only Cream available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| Nystan [®] | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.2 Oropharyngeal anti-infective drugs->Oropharyngeal fungal infections->NYSTATIN | |
| NYSTATIN | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.2 Oropharyngeal anti-infective drugs->Oropharyngeal fungal infections | |
| NYSTATIN | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations | |
| Occlusal [®] | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->SALICYLIC ACID | |
| Octim [®] | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones->DESMOPRESSIN | |
| OCTREOTIDE | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.3 Somatostatin analogues | |
| OESTROGENS FOR HRT | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT | |
| OESTROGENS, TOPICAL | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.1 Preparations for vaginal and vulval changes->Topical HRT for vaginal atrophy | |
| Oilatum [®] | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | Only Shower emollient (gel) is available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| Oily Phenol Injection, BP | On Formulary | 1.7 Local preparations for anal and rectal disorders->1.7.3 Rectal sclerosants->PHENOL | |
| Olive Oil | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.3 Removal of earwax | |
| OLSALAZINE SODIUM | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosalicylates | |
| OMALIZUMAB | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.2 Allergen immunotherapy->Omalizumab | |
| OMEPRAZOLE | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.5 Proton pump inhibitors | Omeprazole injection and infusion are non-formulary. Omeprazole infusions are prescribed only after recommendation by consultant gastroenterologist. Omeprazole is also available locally as a 10mg/5ml or 20mg/5ml suspension. Omeprazole tablets are restricted to paediatricians and for patients requiring a soluble tablet |
| Omeprazole | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.5 Proton pump inhibitors->OMEPRAZOLE | Omeprazole injection and infusion are non-formulary. Omeprazole infusions are prescribed only after recommendation by consultant gastroenterologist. Omeprazole is also available locally as a 10mg/5ml or 20mg/5ml suspension. Omeprazole tablets are restricted to paediatricians and for patients requiring a soluble tablet |
| OncoTICE [®] | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->BCG bladder instillation->BACILLUS CALMETTE-GU [®] RIN | |
| Oncovin [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide->VINCRIStINE SULFATE | |
| One-Alpha [®] | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D->ALFACALCIDOL | |
| Onkotrone [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->MITOXANTRONE | |
| Oral glucose tolerance test | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.6 Diagnostic and monitoring devices for diabetes mellitus | |
| ORAL PROGESTOGEN-ONLY CONTRACEPTIVES | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.2 Progestogen-only contraceptives->7.3.2.1 Oral progestogen-only contraceptives | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|---|
| Oral Rehydration Salts | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.2 Oral sodium and water->Oral rehydration therapy (ORT)->ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS (ORS)->WHO formulation | WHO Oral Rehydration Powder is not kept at RFH but all ingredients are available individually (i.e. sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium citrate and anhydrous glucose). |
| ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS (ORS) | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.2 Oral sodium and water->Oral rehydration therapy (ORT) | |
| Oramorph® | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->MORPHINE SALTS->Oral solutions | |
| ORPHENADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism | |
| Orphenadrine Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism->ORPHENADRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Osmolite® | On Formulary | A2.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific)->A2.1.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific): less than 5 g protein/100 mL->A2.1.1.1 Enteral feeds: 1 kcal/mL and less than 5 g protein/100 mL | |
| Osmolite® 1.5 kcal | On Formulary | A2.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific)->A2.1.2 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific): 5 g (or more) protein/100 mL->A2.1.2.1 Enteral feeds: 1.5 kcal/mL and 5 g (or more) protein/100 mL | |
| Other reagent strips available for urinalysis include: | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.6 Diagnostic and monitoring devices for diabetes mellitus->Urinalysis | Only Combur 3 and Uristix kept at the RFH |
| Otomize® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids->DEXAMETHASONE->With antibacterial | |
| Otomize® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations->NEOMYCIN SULFATE->With corticosteroid | |
| Ovestin® | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.1 Preparations for vaginal and vulval changes->Topical HRT for vaginal atrophy->OESTROGENS, TOPICAL | |
| Oxis® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->FORMOTEROL FUMARATE | |
| Oxprenolol | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->OXPRENOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| OXPRENOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | |
| OXYBUPROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.7 Local anaesthetics | |
| OXYBUTYNIN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence | |
| Oxybutynin Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence->OXYBUTYNIN HYDROCHLORIDE | Only 2.5mg tablets kept |
| OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| OxyContin® | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE->Modified release | |
| OxyNorm® | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->OXYCODONE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| OXYTETRACYCLINE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines | |
| Oxytetracycline | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines->OXYTETRACYCLINE | |
| OXYTOCIN | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline on Massive Obstetric Haemorrhage |
| Pabrinex® | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group->THIAMINE | |
| Paediatric Seravit® | On Formulary | A2.4 Feed supplements->A2.4.2 Fibre, vitamin, and mineral supplements->Vitamin and Mineral supplements | |
| PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates | |
| Pamidronate disodium | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->PAMIDRONATE DISODIUM | |
| PANCREATIN | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.4 Pancreatin | |
| Pancrex V® | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.4 Pancreatin->PANCREATIN | |
| Pancuronium | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs->PANCURONIUM BROMIDE | |
| PANCURONIUM BROMIDE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|---|
| PanOxyl [®] | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Benzoyl peroxide and azelaic acid->BENZOYL PEROXIDE | |
| PAPAVERETUM | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Papaveretum | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->PAPAVERETUM | |
| PARACETAMOL | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations | |
| Paracetamol | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations->PARACETAMOL | |
| Paraffin, White Soft, BP | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Non-proprietary emollient preparations | |
| Paraffin, Yellow Soft, BP | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Non-proprietary emollient preparations | |
| PARAFFIN, YELLOW, SOFT | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents | |
| Parenteral preparations | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Drugs affecting the immune response->METHOTREXATE | Metoject is not available at RFH. The pharmacy production unit manufactures methotrexate pre-filled syringes for parenteral administration. |
| PARENTERAL PROGESTOGEN-ONLY CONTRACEPTIVES | On Formulary | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.2 Progestogen-only contraceptives->7.3.2.2 Parenteral progestogen-only contraceptives | |
| Parlodel [®] | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.1 Bromocriptine and other dopaminergic drugs->BROMOCRIPTINE | 1mg tablets are non-formulary |
| PAROXETINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors | |
| Paroxetine | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->PAROXETINE | |
| Parvolex [®] | On Formulary | Specific drugs->Analgesics (non-opioid)->ACETYLCYSTEINE | |
| Peditrace [®] | On Formulary | 9.3 Intravenous nutrition->Supplementary preparations | |
| PEGVISOMANT | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Growth hormone receptor antagonists | |
| PENICILLAMINE | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Wilson's disease | |
| PENICILLAMINE | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Penicillamine | |
| Penicillamine | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Penicillamine->PENICILLAMINE | |
| Pentasa [®] | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosalicylates->MESALAZINE | |
| Pentostatin | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| PENTOSTATIN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Pentostatin | |
| PENTOXIFYLLINE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.4 Peripheral vasodilators and related drugs | |
| PEPPERMINT OIL | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Other antispasmodics | |
| Peptamen [®] | On Formulary | A2.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific)->A2.1.1 Enteral feeds (non-disease specific): less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL->A2.1.1.1 Enteral feeds: 1Å kcal/mL and less than 5Å g protein/100Å mL->Peptide-based formula | Ready to hang only available |
| Perfan [®] | On Formulary | 2.1 Positive inotropic drugs->2.1.2 Phosphodiesterase type-3 inhibitors->ENOXIMONE | |
| PERGOLIDE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists | |
| Pergolide | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists->PERGOLIDE | 1mg tablets are not kept at the RFH. |
| Periactin [®] | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines->CYPROHEPTADINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Perindopril | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->PERINDOPRIL ERBUMINE | |
| PERINDOPRIL ERBUMINE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | |
| PERMETHRIN | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.4 Parasitocidal preparations->Permethrin | |
| Permethrin | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.4 Parasitocidal preparations->Permethrin->PERMETHRIN | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| Permitabs [®] | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.6 Oxidisers and dyes->POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE | |
| Persantin [®] | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->DIPYRIDAMOLE | |
| Persantin [®] Retard | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->DIPYRIDAMOLE->Modified release | |
| Pethidine | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->PETHIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| PETHIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Pharmorubicin [®] Solution for Injection | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->EPIRUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| PHENZELINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors | |
| Phenergan [®] | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines->PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| PHENINDIONE | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.2 Oral anticoagulants->Coumarins and phenindione | Should only be used in patients who are allergic to warfarin. |
| Phenindione | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.2 Oral anticoagulants->Coumarins and phenindione->PHENINDIONE | Should only be used in patients who are allergic to warfarin. |
| PHENOBARBITAL | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Phenobarbital and primidone | |
| Phenobarbital | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Phenobarbital and primidone->PHENOBARBITAL | |
| Phenobarbital | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.2 Drugs used in status epilepticus->PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM | |
| PHENOBARBITAL SODIUM | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.2 Drugs used in status epilepticus | |
| PHENOL | On Formulary | 1.7 Local preparations for anal and rectal disorders->1.7.3 Rectal sclerosants | |
| Phenoxybenzamine | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->Phaeochromocytoma->PHENOXYBENZAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| PHENOXYBENZAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->Phaeochromocytoma | |
| PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.1 Benzylpenicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin | |
| Phenoxyethylpenicillin | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.1 Benzylpenicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin->PHENOXYMETHYLPENICILLIN | |
| PHENTOLAMINE MESILATE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->Phaeochromocytoma | |
| Phenylephrine | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.2 Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics->PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.2 Vasoconstrictor sympathomimetics | |
| PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Sympathomimetics | Phenylephrine 30% gel also available as a named doctor/patient drug. |
| PHENYTOIN | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Phenytoin | |
| Phenytoin | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Phenytoin->PHENYTOIN | |
| Phenytoin | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.2 Drugs used in status epilepticus->PHENYTOIN SODIUM | |
| PHENYTOIN SODIUM | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.2 Drugs used in status epilepticus | |
| Phlexy-Vits [®] | On Formulary | A2.7 Nutritional supplements for metabolic diseases->Phenylketonuria | |
| PHOLCODINE | On Formulary | 3.9 Cough preparations->3.9.1 Cough suppressants | |
| Pholcodine Linctus, BP | On Formulary | 3.9 Cough preparations->3.9.1 Cough suppressants->PHOLCODINE | |
| Phosphate-Sandoz [®] | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.1 Phosphate supplements | |
| Phosphates | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.1 Phosphate supplements | |
| PHOSPHATES (RECTAL) | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives | Administration of enemas or suppositories |
| Phyllocontin Continus [®] | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.3 Theophylline->AMINOPHYLLINE->Modified release | |
| Physiotens [®] | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.2 Centrally acting antihypertensive drugs->MOXONIDINE | |
| PHYTOMENADIONE | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.6 Vitamin K | Administration of Vitamin K to the Newborn |
| Picolax [®] | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.5 Bowel cleansing preparations->SODIUM PICOSULFATE WITH MAGNESIUM CITRATE | |
| PILOCARPINE | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Miotics | |
| Pilocarpine Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Miotics->PILOCARPINE | |
| PILOCARPINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.5 Treatment of dry mouth->Systemic treatment | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| PIOGLITAZONE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs | |
| PiritonÂ® | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines->CHLORPHENAMINE MALEATE | |
| PIROXICAM | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | Only 10mg capsules kept at the RFH |
| Piroxicam | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->PIROXICAM | Only 10mg capsules kept at the RFH |
| PIXANTRONE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics | |
| PIZOTIFEN | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.2 Prophylaxis of migraine | |
| Pizotifen | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.2 Prophylaxis of migraine->PIZOTIFEN | |
| PlaquenilÂ® | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Antimalarials->HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE SULFATE | |
| Platinum compounds | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| PlavixÂ® | On Formulary | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->CLOPIDOGREL | |
| PODOPHYLLOTOXIN | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->Anogenital warts | |
| PolycalÂ® | On Formulary | A2.4 Feed supplements->A2.4.1 High-energy supplements->A2.4.1.1 High-energy supplements: carbohydrate | Only liquid kept. |
| POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE RESINS | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.1 Oral potassium->Management of hyperkalaemia | |
| PolytarÂ® | On Formulary | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Other scalp preparations | |
| POLYVINYL ALCOHOL | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents | |
| POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.1 Oral potassium | |
| POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous potassium | IV Potassium Administration Policy |
| Potassium Chloride and Glucose Intravenous Infusion | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous potassium->POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | IV Potassium Administration Policy |
| Potassium Chloride and Sodium Chloride Intravenous Infusion | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous potassium->POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | IV Potassium Administration Policy |
| Potassium Chloride Concentrate, Sterile | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous potassium->POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | IV Potassium Administration Policy |
| Potassium Chloride, Sodium Chloride, and Glucose Intravenous Infusion | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous potassium->POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | IV Potassium Administration Policy |
| POTASSIUM CITRATE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.3 Drugs used in urological pain->Alkalinisation of urine | |
| Potassium Citrate Mixture BP | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.3 Drugs used in urological pain->Alkalinisation of urine->POTASSIUM CITRATE | |
| POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.6 Oxidisers and dyes | |
| POVIDONEâ€“IODINE | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.4 Iodine | |
| PRAMIPEXOLE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists | |
| Pravastatin | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins->PRAVASTATIN SODIUM | |
| PRAVASTATIN SODIUM | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins | |
| PraxileneÂ® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.4 Peripheral vasodilators and related drugs->NAFTIDROFURYL OXALATE | |
| PRAZOSIN | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | |
| Prazosin | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->PRAZOSIN | Only 500mcg and 1mg tablets stocked. |
| PRAZOSIN | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers | |
| Pred ForteÂ® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->PREDNISOLONE | |
| PREDNISOLONE | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.2 Corticosteroids | |
| PREDNISOLONE | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy | |
| Prednisolone | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->PREDNISOLONE | |
| PREDNISOLONE | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|--|
| PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids | |
| Predsol [®] | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.2 Corticosteroids->PREDNISOLONE->Rectal preparations | |
| Predsol [®] | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->PREDNISOLONE | |
| Predsol [®] | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids->PREDNISOLONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE | |
| Pregaday [®] | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.1 Oral iron->FERROUS FUMARATE->With folic acid | |
| Pregnyl [®] | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Gonadotrophins->CHORIONIC GONADOTROPHIN | |
| Premarin [®] | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Conjugated oestrogens only | 300 microgram tablets are not kept at RFH. |
| Premique [®] | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Conjugated oestrogens with progestogen | |
| Prempak-C [®] | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Conjugated oestrogens with progestogen | |
| Preparations | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.3 Cationic surfactants and soaps->CETRIMIDE | Only Tisept kept at the RFH. |
| PREPARATIONS FOR OTHER VAGINAL INFECTIONS | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.2 Vaginal and vulval infections->Other infections | |
| PREPARATIONS FOR VAGINAL AND VULVAL CANDIDIASIS | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.2 Vaginal and vulval infections->Fungal infections | |
| Prevention of infection in obstetric and gynaecological surgery | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->Table 2. Summary of antibacterial prophylaxis | RFH antibiotic policy in Obstetrics |
| PRILOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Prilocaine | |
| PRIMAQUINE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Primaquine | |
| PRIMIDONE | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Phenobarbital and primidone | |
| Privigen [®] | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For intravenous use | IVIG patient registration form must be completed when initiating IVIG therapy before product can be dispensed. Consult your ward pharmacist for which brand to prescribe. IVIG patient registration form |
| Pro-Banthine [®] | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Antimuscarinics->PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE | |
| Procarbazine | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| PROCARBAZINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Procarbazine | |
| Procarbazine | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Procarbazine->PROCARBAZINE | |
| PROCHLORPERAZINE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Phenothiazines and related drugs | |
| Prochlorperazine | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Phenothiazines and related drugs->PROCHLORPERAZINE | |
| Procyclidine | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism->PROCYCLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| PROCYCLIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism | |
| Proflavine Cream, BPC | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.5 Preparations for minor cuts and abrasions | |
| PROGESTERONE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators | |
| Prograf [®] | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants->TACROLIMUS | PRESCRIBE BY BRAND NAME |
| PROGUANIL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Proguanil | |
| PROGUANIL HYDROCHLORIDE WITH ATOVAQUONE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Proguanil | |
| Proleukin [®] | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Aldesleukin->ALDESLEUKIN | |
| PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines | |
| PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Antihistamines | |
| PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Antihistamines | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|---|
| PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE | On Formulary | 1.2 Antispasmodics and other drugs altering gut motility->Antimuscarinics | |
| PROPANTHELINE BROMIDE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence | |
| PropessÂ® | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics->DINOPROSTONE | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline for Induction of Labour |
| PROPIVERINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence | |
| PROPOFOL | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia | |
| Propofol | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia->PROPOFOL | Status Epilepticus |
| Propranolol | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | |
| PROPYLTHIOURACIL | On Formulary | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.2 Antithyroid drugs | |
| Propylthiouracil | On Formulary | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.2 Antithyroid drugs->PROPYLTHIOURACIL | |
| ProscarÂ® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->Anti-androgens->Dutasteride and finasteride->FINASTERIDE | |
| Prostaglandins and oxytocics | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline on Massive Obstetric Haemorrhage |
| Prostin E2Â® | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics->DINOPROSTONE | Only Intravenous solution and Vaginal Gel are kept at the Royal Free Hospital Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline for Induction of Labour |
| Protamine sulfate | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine | Protocol for Reversal of UFH and LMWH anticoagulation |
| PROTAMINE SULFATE | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.3 Protamine sulfate | Protocol for Reversal of UFH and LMWH anticoagulation |
| Protamine Sulfate | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.3 Protamine sulfate->PROTAMINE SULFATE | Protocol for Reversal of UFH and LMWH anticoagulation |
| ProthiadenÂ® | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants->DOSULEPIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| ProveraÂ® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators->MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE | |
| ProveraÂ® | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.2 Progestogens->MEDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETATE | |
| PROXYMETACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.7 Local anaesthetics | |
| ProzacÂ® | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->FLUOXETINE | |
| PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 3.10 Systemic nasal decongestants | |
| PulmicortÂ® | On Formulary | 3.2 Corticosteroids->BUDESONIDE | |
| PuregonÂ® | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Gonadotrophins->FOLLITROPIN ALFA and BETA->Follitropin beta | Only 100 unit and 150 unit vials kept at RFH. |
| Puri-NetholÂ® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->MERCAPTOPYRINE | |
| PylobactellÂ® | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->Helicobacter pylori infection->Test for Helicobacter pylori | |
| PYRIDOSTIGMINE BROMIDE | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.1 Drugs that enhance neuromuscular transmission->Anticholinesterases | |
| Pyridoxine | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group->PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Only the 50mg tablets kept at the RFH. |
| PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group | |
| PYRIMETHAMINE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Pyrimethamine | |
| PYRIMETHAMINE WITH SULFADOXINE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Pyrimethamine | |
| Pyrimethamine with sulfadoxine | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Pyrimethamine->PYRIMETHAMINE WITH SULFADOXINE | |
| Questran LightÂ® | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Bile acid sequestrants->COLESTYRAMINE | |
| QuestranÂ® | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Bile acid sequestrants->COLESTYRAMINE | |
| QUININE | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Quinine | |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| QUININE | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants->Nocturnal leg cramps | The 300mg tablet only kept at the RFH |
| Quinine Dihydrochloride | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Quinine->QUININE | |
| Quinine Sulfate | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Quinine->QUININE | |
| QvarÂ® | On Formulary | 3.2 Corticosteroids->BECLOMETASONE DIPROPIONATE | |
| Rabies Immunoglobulin | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.2 Disease-specific immunoglobulins->Rabies->RABIES IMMUNOGLOBULIN | Not available through pharmacy - obtain from the blood bank. |
| Rabies Vaccine | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Rabies vaccine->RABIES VACCINE | |
| RabipurÂ® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Rabies vaccine->RABIES VACCINE | |
| RALOXIFENE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->Raloxifene | |
| RALTITREXED | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| RAMIPRIL | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | |
| Ramipril | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->RAMIPRIL | |
| RANITIDINE | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.1 H2-receptor antagonists | |
| Ranitidine | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.1 H2-receptor antagonists->RANITIDINE | |
| RapamuneÂ® | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants->SIROLIMUS | |
| RapifenÂ® | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.3 Opioid analgesics->ALFENTANIL | Controlled Drug Requirements |
| RapitilÂ® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.2 Other anti-inflammatory preparations->NEDOCROMIL SODIUM | |
| REBOXETINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs | |
| ReplagalÂ® | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Fabry's disease->AGALSIDASE ALFA and BETA | |
| RequipÂ® | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists->ROPINIROLE | |
| RescueFlowÂ® | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.2 Plasma and plasma substitutes->Plasma substitutes->DEXTRAN 70->Hypertonic solution | RescueFlow bags are not kept at RFH. The following are available at RFH (i) Dextran 70 6% and Sodium chloride 0.9% 500ml bags and (ii) Dextran 70 6% and Glucose 5% 500ml bags. |
| Resonium AÂ® | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.1 Oral potassium->Management of hyperkalaemia->POLYSTYRENE SULFONATE RESINS | |
| ResourceÂ® Thickened Drink | On Formulary | A2.5 Feed additives->A2.5.2 Feed thickeners and pre-thickened drinks | |
| ResourceÂ® ThickenUpÂ® | On Formulary | A2.5 Feed additives->A2.5.2 Feed thickeners and pre-thickened drinks | |
| RespontinÂ® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.2 Antimuscarinic bronchodilators->IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE | |
| RestandolÂ® Testocaps | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->TESTOSTERONE AND ESTERS->Oral | |
| RetrovirÂ® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ZIDOVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| ReyatazÂ® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->ATAZANAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Rhinocort AquaÂ® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->BUDESONIDE | Available at the RNTNE only. |
| RiametÂ® | On Formulary | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.1 Antimalarials->Artemether with lumefantrine->ARTEMETHER WITH LUMEFANTRINE | |
| RifaterÂ® | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs->RIFAMPICIN->Combined preparations | |
| RinatecÂ® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.2 Topical nasal decongestants->Antimuscarinic->IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE | |
| RISEDRONATE SODIUM | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates | |
| RITONAVIR | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| RIVASTIGMINE | On Formulary | 4.11 Dementia | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Roaccutane [®] | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.2 Oral preparations for acne->Oral retinoid for acne->ISOTRETINOIN | |
| Robaxin [®] | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants->Other muscle relaxants->METHOCARBAMOL | |
| Rocaltrol [®] | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.4 Vitamin D->CALCITRIOL | |
| ROCURONIUM BROMIDE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs | |
| Roferon-AA [®] | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon alfa->INTERFERON ALFA | IntronA is the preferred brand of interferon alfa for haematology & oncology patients |
| ROPINIROLE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists | Only the Requip [®] brand is kept at the RFH. |
| Rynacrom [®] | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Cromoglicate->SODIUM CROMOGLICATE | |
| Rythmodan Retard [®] | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias->DISOPYRAMIDE->Modified release | |
| Rythmodan [®] | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias->DISOPYRAMIDE | |
| Sabril [®] | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Vigabatrin->VIGABATRIN | |
| Salactol [®] | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->SALICYLIC ACID | |
| Salagen [®] | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.5 Treatment of dry mouth->Systemic treatment->PILOCARPINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Salamol Easi-Breathe [®] | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL->Inhalation | |
| Salazopyrin EN-Tabs [®] | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Sulfasalazine->SULFASALAZINE | |
| Salazopyrin [®] | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosalicylates->SULFASALAZINE | |
| Salbulin Novolizer [®] | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL->Inhalation | |
| SALBUTAMOL | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists | |
| Salbutamol | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL->Oral | |
| Salbutamol | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL->Inhalation | Administration of drugs via inhalers guideline |
| SALICYLATES | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation | |
| SALICYLIC ACID | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Salicylic acid | |
| SALICYLIC ACID | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses | |
| SALMETEROL | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists | |
| Salofalk [®] | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosalicylates->MESALAZINE | |
| Sandimmun [®] | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants->CICLOSPORIN | |
| Sando-K [®] | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.1 Oral potassium->POTASSIUM CHLORIDE | |
| Sandocal [®] | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.1 Calcium supplements->CALCIUM SALTS->Oral preparations | |
| Sandostatin [®] | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.3 Somatostatin analogues->OCTREOTIDE | |
| Sanomigran [®] | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.2 Prophylaxis of migraine->PIZOTIFEN | The pizotifen elixir is not available at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| SAQUINAVIR | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Scheriproct [®] | On Formulary | 1.7 Local preparations for anal and rectal disorders->1.7.2 Compound haemorrhoidal preparations with corticosteroids | |
| Scopoderm TTS [®] | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Hyoscine->HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE->Patches | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| Sebcō® | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Tars->TARS->Proprietary preparations | |
| Securon SR® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE->Modified release | |
| SELEGLINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Monoamine-oxidase-B inhibitors | |
| Selegiline Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Monoamine-oxidase-B inhibitors->SELEGLINE HYDROCHLORIDE | 10mg tablets are not kept at the RFH. |
| Selsun® | On Formulary | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Shampoos | |
| SENNA | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives | |
| Senna | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->SENNA | |
| Senokot® | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->SENNA | Only tablets and liquid kept at the RFH |
| Serc® | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Other drugs for MÃ©niÃ©re's disease->BETHAHISTINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Serevent® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALMETEROL | Administration of drugs via inhalers guideline |
| Seroxat® | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->PAROXETINE | |
| SERTRALINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors | |
| Sertraline | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.3 Selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors->SERTRALINE | |
| SEVOFLURANE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.2 Inhalational anaesthetics->Volatile liquid anaesthetics | |
| Sevredol® | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->MORPHINE SALTS->Tablets | |
| Side-effects of cytotoxic drugs | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs | North London Cancer Network Antiemetic Policy |
| Silkis® | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues->CALCITRIOL | |
| SILVER NITRATE | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses | |
| SILVER SULFADIAZINE | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.1 Antibacterial preparations only used topically | |
| Simple Eye Ointment | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents->PARAFFIN, YELLOW, SOFT | |
| Simple Linctus, BP | On Formulary | 3.9 Cough preparations->3.9.2 Demulcent and expectorant cough preparations | |
| SIMVASTATIN | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins | |
| Simvastatin | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins->SIMVASTATIN | |
| Sinemet® | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-CARELDOPA | Sinemet 62.5/5ml and 110/5ml suspensions are also kept at the RFH. |
| Sinemet® CR | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-CARELDOPA->Modified release | |
| SIROLIMUS | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants | |
| Skeletal muscle relaxants | On Formulary | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders | Motor neurone disease policy |
| Skinoren® | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Benzoyl peroxide and azelaic acid->AZELAIC ACID | |
| Slo-Phyllin® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.3 Theophylline->THEOPHYLLINE->Modified release | |
| Slow-K® | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.1 Oral potassium->POTASSIUM CHLORIDE->Modified-release preparations | |
| Slow Sodium® | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.2 Oral sodium and water->SODIUM CHLORIDE | |
| Sodiofolin® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->Treatment for cytotoxic-induced side-effects->Chemotherapy-induced mucositis and myelosuppression->FOLINIC ACID->Disodium folinate | |
| SODIUM AUROTHIOMALATE | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Gold | |
| SODIUM BICARBONATE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.3 Drugs used in urological pain->Alkalinisation of urine | |
| SODIUM BICARBONATE | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.3 Oral bicarbonate | |
| Sodium Bicarbonate | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.3 Oral bicarbonate->SODIUM BICARBONATE | Only 500mg capsules are available at RFH. |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---|---|
| SODIUM BICARBONATE | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Bicarbonate and lactate | |
| Sodium Bicarbonate | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.3 Removal of earwax | |
| Sodium Bicarbonate Intravenous Infusion | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Bicarbonate and lactate->SODIUM BICARBONATE | |
| Sodium Chloride | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.5 Peak flow meters, inhaler devices and nebulisers->Nebuliser diluent | |
| SODIUM CHLORIDE | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.2 Oral sodium and water | |
| SODIUM CHLORIDE | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous sodium | |
| SODIUM CHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents | |
| SODIUM CHLORIDE | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.1 Alcohols and saline | |
| Sodium Chloride | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.1 Alcohols and saline->SODIUM CHLORIDE | |
| Sodium chloride 0.9% | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.4 Bladder instillations and urological surgery->Maintenance of indwelling urinary catheters->CATHETER PATENCY SOLUTIONS | Only Sodium Chloride Uro-Tainer M kept at the RFH |
| Sodium Chloride and Glucose Intravenous Infusion | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous sodium->SODIUM CHLORIDE->With other ingredients | |
| Sodium Chloride Intravenous Infusion | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous sodium->SODIUM CHLORIDE | |
| SODIUM CITRATE (RECTAL) | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.4 Osmotic laxatives | |
| SODIUM CLODRONATE | On Formulary | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates | |
| SODIUM CROMOGLICATE | On Formulary | 3.3 Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists, and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors->3.3.1 Cromoglicate and related therapy | Only available at the RNTNE. |
| SODIUM CROMOGLICATE | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.2 Other anti-inflammatory preparations | |
| Sodium Cromoglicate | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.2 Other anti-inflammatory preparations->SODIUM CROMOGLICATE | |
| SODIUM CROMOGLICATE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Cromoglicate | |
| SODIUM FEREDATE | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.1 Oral iron | |
| SODIUM FUSIDATE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Fusidic acid | |
| Sodium Lactate Intravenous Infusion, Compound | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Intravenous sodium->SODIUM CHLORIDE->With other ingredients | |
| SODIUM NITRITE | On Formulary | Other poisons->Cyanides | |
| Sodium Nitrite | On Formulary | Other poisons->Cyanides->SODIUM NITRITE | |
| SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs | |
| Sodium Nitroprusside | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs->SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE | |
| SODIUM PICOSULFATE | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives | |
| Sodium Picosulfate | On Formulary | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->SODIUM PICOSULFATE | |
| SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATE | On Formulary | 2.13 Local sclerosants | |
| SODIUM THIOSULFATE | On Formulary | Other poisons->Cyanides | |
| Sodium Thiosulfate | On Formulary | Other poisons->Cyanides->SODIUM THIOSULFATE | |
| SODIUM VALPROATE | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Valproate | |
| Sodium Valproate | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Valproate->SODIUM VALPROATE->Oral | |
| Sofradex® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->DEXAMETHASONE->With antibacterials | |
| Sofradex® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids->DEXAMETHASONE->With antibacterial | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Sofradex® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-infective preparations->FRAMYCETIN SULFATE->With corticosteroid | |
| Solvivito NÁ® | On Formulary | 9.3 Intravenous nutrition->Supplementary preparations | |
| Solu-Cortef® | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->HYDROCORTISONE | |
| Solu-Medrone® | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->METHYLPREDNISOLONE | |
| Solvazinc® | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.4 Zinc->ZINC SULFATE | Zinc Sulphate 220mg capsules also kept at the RFH. |
| SOMATROPIN | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Growth hormone | |
| Sotacor® | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->SOTALOL HYDROCHLORIDE | Sotalol injection not kept at the RFH. |
| Sotalol | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->SOTALOL HYDROCHLORIDE | Sotalol injection not kept at the RFH. |
| SOTALOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | Sotalol injection not kept at the RFH. |
| Spiriva® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.2 Antimuscarinic bronchodilators->TIOTROPIUM | Respimat® is non-formulary and is not available at RFH. |
| SPIRONOLACTONE | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.3 Potassium-sparing diuretics and aldosterone antagonists->Aldosterone antagonists | |
| Spironolactone | On Formulary | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.3 Potassium-sparing diuretics and aldosterone antagonists->Aldosterone antagonists->SPIRONOLACTONE | |
| Stalevo® | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-CARELDOPA->With entacapone | |
| Standard Range Peak Flow Meter | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.5 Peak flow meters, inhaler devices and nebulisers->Peak flow meters | |
| Starlix® | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs->NATEGLINIDE | |
| STAVUDINE | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Stemetil® | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Phenothiazines and related drugs->PROCHLORPERAZINE | |
| Steripaste® | On Formulary | A5.8 Bandages->A5.8.9 Medicated bandages | |
| Stoma care | On Formulary | | Stoma care - guidelines for nurses caring for patients with a stoma |
| STREPTOMYCIN | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs | |
| Streptomycin Sulfate | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs->STREPTOMYCIN | |
| Stugeron® | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Antihistamines->CINNARIZINE | |
| Sublimaze® | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.3 Opioid analgesics->FENTANYL | Controlled Drug Requirements |
| Subutex® | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.3 Opioid dependence->Opioid substitution therapy->BUPRENORPHINE | 400mcg tablets not kept at the RFH. Managing opiate addiction |
| SUCRALFATE | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.3 Chelates and complexes | |
| Sudafed® | On Formulary | 3.10 Systemic nasal decongestants->PSEUDOEPHEDRINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Sudocrem® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.2 Barrier preparations->Proprietary barrier preparations | |
| SULFASALAZINE | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosaliclates | |
| Sulfasalazine | On Formulary | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.1 Aminosaliclates->SULFASALAZINE | |
| SULFASALAZINE | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Sulfasalazine | |
| Sulfasalazine | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Sulfasalazine->SULFASALAZINE | |
| SULFINPYRAZONE | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.4 Gout and cytotoxic-induced hyperuricaemia->Long-term control of gout | |
| SULINDAC | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | |
| Sulindac | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->SULINDAC | |
| Sunsense® Ultra | On Formulary | 13.8 Sunscreens and camouflagers->13.8.1 Sunscreen preparations | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|
| Surmontil [®] | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants->TRIMIPRAMINE | |
| Sustanon 250 [®] | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->TESTOSTERONE AND ESTERS->Intramuscular | |
| Sustiva [®] | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->EFAVIRENZ | As per HIV guidelines. |
| SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs | |
| Suxamethonium Chloride | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs->SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE | |
| Synacthen Depot [®] | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Corticotrophins->TETRACOSACTIDE | |
| Synacthen [®] | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Corticotrophins->TETRACOSACTIDE | |
| Synalar 1 in 10 Dilution [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE | |
| Synalar 1 in 4 Dilution [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE | Only Cream available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| Synalar [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE | |
| Synarel [®] | On Formulary | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->Gonadorelin analogues->NAFARELIN | |
| Syntocinon [®] | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics->OXYTOCIN | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline for Massive Obstetric Haemorrhage |
| Syntometrine [®] | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics->ERGOMETRINE MALEATE->With oxytocin | |
| Sytron [®] | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.1 Oral iron->SODIUM FEREDATE | |
| TACROLIMUS | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants | |
| Tambocor [®] | On Formulary | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias->FLECAINIDE ACETATE | |
| TAMOXIFEN | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.1 Breast cancer | |
| Tamoxifen | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.1 Breast cancer->TAMOXIFEN | |
| TAMSULOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers | |
| Tamsulosin hydrochloride | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers->TAMSULOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| TARS | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Tars | |
| Taxanes | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | See individual drugs for specific indications for use |
| TAZAROTENE | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Tazarotene | |
| Tazocin [®] | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.4 Antipseudomonal penicillins->PIPERACILLIN WITH TAZOBACTAM | |
| Tegretol [®] | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Carbamazepine and related antiepileptics->CARBAMAZEPINE | |
| Tegretol [®] Prolonged Release | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Carbamazepine and related antiepileptics->CARBAMAZEPINE->Modified release | |
| Telzir [®] | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->FOSAMPRENAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| TEMAZEPAM | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Benzodiazepines | |
| Temazepam | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Benzodiazepines->TEMAZEPAM | |
| TEMAZEPAM | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.1 Benzodiazepines | |
| Temgesic [®] | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->BUPRENORPHINE | Managing opiate addiction |
| TENOFOVIR DISOPROXIL | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Tenoret 50 [®] | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->CO-TENIDONE | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Tenoretic [®] | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->CO-TENIDONE | |
| Tenormin [®] | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->ATENOLOL | Atenolol injection restricted to cardiology and ITU only. |
| Teoptic [®] | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers->CARTEOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| TERBINAFINE | On Formulary | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.5 Other antifungals | |
| Terbinafine | On Formulary | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.5 Other antifungals->TERBINAFINE | |
| TERBUTALINE SULFATE | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists | |
| TERLIPRESSIN ACETATE | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones | |
| TESTOSTERONE AND ESTERS | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists | |
| Testosterone Enantate | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->TESTOSTERONE AND ESTERS->Intramuscular | |
| Tetanus Immunoglobulin | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.2 Disease-specific immunoglobulins->Tetanus->TETANUS IMMUNOGLOBULIN | Not available through Pharmacy. Obtain from BPL. |
| TETRABENAZINE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.3 Drugs used in essential tremor, chorea, tics, and related disorders | |
| TETRACAINE | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Tetracaine | |
| TETRACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 11.7 Local anaesthetics | |
| TETRACOSACTIDE | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Corticotrophins | |
| TETRACYCLINE | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines | |
| Tetracycline | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines->TETRACYCLINE | |
| Tetralysal 300 [®] | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines->LYMECYCLINE | |
| THALIDOMIDE | On Formulary | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Lenalidomide, pomalidomide, and thalidomide | |
| THEOPHYLLINE | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.3 Theophylline | |
| THIAMINE | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group | |
| Thiamine | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group->THIAMINE | |
| Thiopental | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia->THIOPENTAL SODIUM | Status Epilepticus |
| THIOPENTAL SODIUM | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.1 Intravenous anaesthetics->Drugs used for intravenous anaesthesia | |
| THIOTEPA | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | |
| Thixo-D [®] | On Formulary | A2.5 Feed additives->A2.5.2 Feed thickeners and pre-thickened drinks | |
| Thyrogen [®] | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Thyrotrophin->THYROTROPIN ALFA | |
| THYROTROPIN ALFA | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Thyrotrophin | |
| TIAGABINE | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Tiagabine | |
| Tildiem LA [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->DILTIAZEM HYDROCHLORIDE->Longer-acting formulations | |
| Tildiem Retard [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->DILTIAZEM HYDROCHLORIDE->Longer-acting formulations | |
| Tildiem [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->DILTIAZEM HYDROCHLORIDE->Standard formulations | |
| Timodine [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->HYDROCORTISONE->With antimicrobials | |
| TIMOLOL | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers | |
| Timolol | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers->TIMOLOL | |
| Timoptol [®] | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers->TIMOLOL | Unit dose eye drops are not kept at RFH. |
| TINZAPARIN SODIUM | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Low molecular weight heparins | Low molecular weight heparin protocol |
| TIOCONAZOLE | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations | |
| TIOGUANINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| TIOTROPIUM | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.2 Antimuscarinic bronchodilators | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|---|
| Tisept [®] | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.2 Chlorhexidine salts->CHLORHEXIDINE->With cetrimide | |
| TOLBUTAMIDE | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas | |
| Tolbutamide | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas->TOLBUTAMIDE | |
| TOLTERODINE TARTRATE | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence | |
| Topamax [®] | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Topiramate->TOPIRAMATE | 50mg and 200mg tablets are not kept at the RFH. |
| TOPIRAMATE | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Topiramate | |
| Topoisomerase I inhibitors | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| Tracrium [®] | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs->ATRACURIUM BESILATE | |
| Tractocile [®] | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.3 Myometrial relaxants->Atosiban->ATOSIBAN | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline for Pre-Term labour |
| TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics | |
| Tramadol Hydrochloride | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Trandate [®] | On Formulary | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->LABETALOL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| TRANEXAMIC ACID | On Formulary | 2.11 Antifibrinolytic drugs and haemostatics | |
| Tranexamic acid | On Formulary | 2.11 Antifibrinolytic drugs and haemostatics->TRANEXAMIC ACID | |
| Transderm-Nitro [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->GLYCERYL TRINITRATE->Transdermal preparations | |
| TRANLYCYPROMINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors | |
| Tranlycypromine | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors->TRANLYCYPROMINE | |
| TRAVOPROST | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Prostaglandin analogues and prostamides | |
| Treatment of hypoglycaemia | On Formulary | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes | Hypoglycaemia protocol |
| Trental [®] | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.4 Peripheral vasodilators and related drugs->PENTOXIFYLLINE | |
| Tretinoin | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| TRETINOIN | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Tretinoin | |
| TRIAMCINOLONE | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy | |
| TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids | |
| TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | |
| TRIENTINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Wilson's disease | |
| Trientine Dihydrochloride | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Wilson's disease->TRIENTINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE | |
| TRIFLUOPERAZINE | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Phenothiazines and related drugs | Stelazine Syrup (1mg/5ml) is not kept at the RFH. |
| Trihexyphenidyl | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism->TRIHExYPHENIDYL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| TRIHExYPHENIDYL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.2 Antimuscarinic drugs used in parkinsonism | |
| TRIMETHOPRIM | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.8 Sulfonamides and trimethoprim | |
| Trimethoprim | On Formulary | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.8 Sulfonamides and trimethoprim->TRIMETHOPRIM | |
| TRIMIPRAMINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants | |
| Trimovate [®] | On Formulary | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->CLOBETASONE BUTYRATE->With antimicrobials | |
| Tritace [®] | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->RAMIPRIL | |
| Trizivir [®] | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ABACAVIR->With lamivudine and zidovudine | As per HIV guidelines. |
| TROPICAMIDE | On Formulary | 11.5 Mydriatics and cycloplegics->Antimuscarinics | |
| Trosyl [®] | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations->TIOCONAZOLE | |
| Trusopt [®] | On Formulary | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and systemic drugs->DORZOLAMIDE | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|---|---|
| Truvada® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->TENOFIVIR DISOPROXIL->With emtricitabine | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Tuberculin Purified Protein Derivative | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->BCG vaccines->Diagnostic agents | |
| Twinrix® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Hepatitis A vaccine->HEPATITIS A VACCINE->With hepatitis B vaccine | Twinrix Paediatric not kept at the RFH. |
| Typhim Vi® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Typhoid vaccines->TYPHOID VACCINE->Typhoid polysaccharide vaccine for injection | |
| Ucerax® | On Formulary | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Sedating antihistamines->HYDROXYZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| ULIPRISTAL ACETATE | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators->Progesterone receptor modulators | Approved for licensed indication only. Full treatment course; i.e. up to three months; supply to be prescribed from Royal Free. |
| Unguentum M® | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | Only 50g tube kept at the RFH. |
| Uniphyllin Continus® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.3 Theophylline->THEOPHYLLINE->Modified release | |
| Unisept® | On Formulary | 13.11 Skin cleansers, antiseptics, and desloughing agents->13.11.2 Chlorhexidine salts->CHLORHEXIDINE | |
| Univer® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE->Modified release | |
| Urispas 200® | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence->FLAVOXATE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.1 Drugs affecting biliary composition and flow | |
| Ursodeoxycholic Acid | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.1 Drugs affecting biliary composition and flow->URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID | |
| Ursofalk® | On Formulary | 1.9 Drugs affecting intestinal secretions->1.9.1 Drugs affecting biliary composition and flow->URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID | |
| Use of corticosteroids | On Formulary | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy | Osteoporosis prevention |
| Utoflan® | On Formulary | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.2 Progestogens and progesterone receptor modulators->NORETHISTERONE | |
| Uvistat® | On Formulary | 13.8 Sunscreens and camouflagers->13.8.1 Sunscreen preparations | Only Uvistat Cream SPF 30 is kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Vagifem® | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.1 Preparations for vaginal and vulval changes->Topical HRT for vaginal atrophy->OESTROGENS, TOPICAL | |
| Valoid® | On Formulary | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Antihistamines->CYCLIZINE | |
| VALSARTAN | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.2 Angiotensin-II receptor antagonists | |
| VARENICLINE | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.2 Nicotine dependence->Varenicline | |
| Varicella "Zoster Immunoglobulin | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.2 Disease-specific immunoglobulins->Varicella "zoster->VARICELLA "ZOSTER IMMUNOGLOBULIN | Not available through pharmacy. Health Protection Agency, NHS laboratories or BPL should be contacted. |
| Varilrix® | On Formulary | 14.4 Vaccines and antisera->Varicella "zoster vaccines->VARICELLA-ZOSTER VACCINE | |
| VASOPRESSIN | On Formulary | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones | |
| VECURONIUM BROMIDE | On Formulary | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.5 Neuromuscular blocking drugs->Non-depolarising neuromuscular blocking drugs | |
| Velbe® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide->VINBLASTINE SULFATE | |
| VEMURAFENIB | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Approved as per NICE TA 269 |
| VENLAFAXINE | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs | |
| Venofer® | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.2 Parenteral iron->IRON SUCROSE | Renal anaemia |
| Ventolin® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL->Oral | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| VentolinÂ® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL->Parenteral | |
| VentolinÂ® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->SALBUTAMOL->Inhalation | Ventolin Accuhaler® is NON-FORMULARY. Administration of drugs via inhalers guideline |
| VepesidÂ® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide->ETOPOSIDE | |
| Verapamil | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers | |
| Verapress MRÂ® | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE->Modified release | |
| VermoxÂ® | On Formulary | 5.5 Anthelmintics->5.5.1 Drugs for threadworms->MEBENDAZOLE | |
| VerrugonÂ® | On Formulary | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->SALICYLIC ACID | |
| VertabÂ® SR 240 | On Formulary | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE->Modified release | |
| VesanoidÂ® | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Tretinoin->TRETINOIN | |
| VidexÂ® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->DIDANOSINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| VIGABATRIN | On Formulary | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Vigabatrin | |
| VigamÂ® | On Formulary | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For intravenous use | IVIG patient registration form must be completed when initiating IVIG therapy before product can be dispensed. Consult your ward pharmacist for which brand to prescribe. IVIG patient registration form |
| Vinblastine | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide->VINBLASTINE SULFATE | |
| VINBLASTINE SULFATE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide | |
| Vincristine | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide->VINCRIStINE SULFATE | |
| VINCRISTINE SULFATE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide | |
| VINORELBINE | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide | |
| Vinorelbine | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.4 Vinca alkaloids and etoposide->VINORELBINE | |
| ViramuneÂ® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->NEVIRAPINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| VireadÂ® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->TENOFVIR DISOPROXIL | As per HIV guidelines. |
| ViscotearsÂ® | On Formulary | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.1 Tear deficiency, ocular lubricants, and astringents->CARBOMERS | |
| VistamethasoneÂ® | On Formulary | 11.4 Corticosteroids and other anti-inflammatory preparations->11.4.1 Corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE | |
| VistamethasoneÂ® | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.1 Otitis externa->Anti-inflammatory preparations->Corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE | |
| VistamethasoneÂ® | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Corticosteroids->BETAMETHASONE SODIUM PHOSPHATE | |
| Vitamin B Tablets, Compound, Strong | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.2 Vitamin B group->Oral vitamin B complex preparations | |
| Vitamin C | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins | Ascorbic acid injection not kept at the RFH. See under thiamine (Pabrinex). |
| Vitamin E | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins | Tocopheryl acetate 100mg/2ml injection also kept at the RFH. |
| Vitamin E Suspension | On Formulary | 9.6 Vitamins->9.6.5 Vitamin E->ALPHA TOCOPHERYL ACETATE | Tocopheryl acetate 100mg/2ml injection also kept at the RFH. |
| Vitlipid NÂ® | On Formulary | 9.3 Intravenous nutrition->Supplementary preparations | |
| VoltarolÂ® | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->DICLOFENAC SODIUM | |
| VoltarolÂ® 75Â mg SR | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->DICLOFENAC SODIUM->Modified release | |
| VoltarolÂ® Retard | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->DICLOFENAC SODIUM->Modified release | |
| VolumaticÂ® | On Formulary | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.5 Peak flow meters, inhaler devices and nebulisers->Drug delivery devices | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------|---|---|
| Warfarin | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.2 Oral anticoagulants->Coumarins and phenindione->WARFARIN SODIUM | See Warfarin sodium for Warfarin initiation and maintenance protocol. Protocol for Reversal of Warfarin Anticoagulation |
| WARFARIN SODIUM | On Formulary | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.2 Oral anticoagulants->Coumarins and phenindione | See Warfarin for protocol for Reversal of Warfarin Anticoagulation Warfarin initiation and maintenance |
| Water for injections | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.2 Parenteral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.2.1 Electrolytes and water->Water | |
| Waxsol [®] | On Formulary | 12.1 Drugs acting on the ear->12.1.3 Removal of earwax | Available at the RNTNE only. |
| WHO formulation | On Formulary | 9.2 Fluids and electrolytes->9.2.1 Oral preparations for fluid and electrolyte imbalance->9.2.1.2 Oral sodium and water->Oral rehydration therapy (ORT)->ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS (ORS) | WHO Oral Rehydration Powder is not kept at RFH but all ingredients are available individually (i.e. sodium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium citrate and anhydrous glucose). |
| Wilzin [®] | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Wilson's disease->ZINC ACETATE | |
| With abacavir | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->LAMIVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With abacavir and lamivudine | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ZIDOVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With abacavir and zidovudine | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->LAMIVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With efavirenz and emtricitabine | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->TENOFVIR DISOPROXIL | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With efavirenz and tenofovir disoproxil | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->EMTRICITABINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With emtricitabine | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->TENOFVIR DISOPROXIL | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With emtricitabine and tenofovir | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->EFAVIRENZ | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With ergometrine | On Formulary | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.1 Prostaglandins and oxytocics->OXYTOCIN | Royal Free Maternity Unit Guideline on Massive Obstetric Haemorrhage |
| With lamivudine | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ABACAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With lamivudine | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ZIDOVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With lamivudine and zidovudine | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ABACAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With lopinavir | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->RITONAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With tenofovir disoproxil | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->EMTRICITABINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| With zidovudine | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->LAMIVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Xagrid [®] | On Formulary | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.4 Drugs used in platelet disorders->Essential thrombocythaemia->ANAGRELIDE | |
| Xatral [®] | On Formulary | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers->ALFUZOSIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Xeloda [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->CAPECITABINE | |
| Xylocaine [®] | On Formulary | 12.3 Drugs acting on the oropharynx->12.3.1 Drugs for oral ulceration and inflammation->LOCAL ANAESTHETICS | |
| Xylocaine [®] | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->With adrenaline | |
| Xylocaine [®] | On Formulary | 15.2 Local anaesthesia->Lidocaine->LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE->Lidocaine for surface anaesthesia | |
| Xylometazoline | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.2 Topical nasal decongestants->Sympathomimetics->XYLOMETAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| XYLOMETAZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE | On Formulary | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.2 Topical nasal decongestants->Sympathomimetics | |
| Zantac [®] | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.1 H2-receptor antagonists->RANITIDINE | |
| Zavedos [®] | On Formulary | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.2 Anthracyclines and other cytotoxic antibiotics->IDARUBICIN HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Zeffix [®] | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->LAMIVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Zerit [®] | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->STAVUDINE | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Zestril [®] | On Formulary | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->LISINAPRIL | |

| | | | |
|--|--------------|--|--|
| Ziagen® | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors->ABACAVIR | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Zidovai® | On Formulary | 7.2 Treatment of vaginal and vulval conditions->7.2.2 Vaginal and vulval infections->Other infections->PREPARATIONS FOR OTHER VAGINAL INFECTIONS | |
| ZIDOVUDINE | On Formulary | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors | As per HIV guidelines. |
| Zimovane® | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Zaleplon, zolpidem, and zopiclone->ZOPICLONE | |
| ZINC ACETATE | On Formulary | 9.8 Metabolic disorders->9.8.1 Drugs used in metabolic disorders->Wilson's disease | |
| Zinc and Castor Oil Ointment, BP | On Formulary | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.2 Barrier preparations->Non-proprietary barrier preparations | |
| Zinc and Salicylic Acid Paste, BP | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Salicylic acid->SALICYLIC ACID | |
| Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage, BP 1993 | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.1 Preparations for eczema->Topical preparations for eczema->ICHTHAMMOL | Only Ichthamol Bandage available at the RFH. |
| Zinc Paste and Ichthammol Bandage, BP 1993 | On Formulary | A5.8 Bandages->A5.8.9 Medicated bandages | Only Ichthopaste Bandage available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| Zinc Paste Bandage, BP 1993 | On Formulary | A5.8 Bandages->A5.8.9 Medicated bandages | Only Viscopaste Bandage available at the Royal Free Hospital. |
| ZINC SULFATE | On Formulary | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.4 Zinc | Only oral preparations kept at the RFH. |
| Zineryt® | On Formulary | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical antibacterials for acne->ANTIBACTERIALS | |
| Zispin SolTab® | On Formulary | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs->MIRTAZAPINE | |
| Zocor® | On Formulary | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins->SIMVASTATIN | |
| Zoladex® | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Gonadorelin analogues->GOSERELIN | |
| Zoladex® LA | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Gonadorelin analogues->GOSERELIN | |
| ZOPICLONE | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Zaleplon, zolpidem, and zopiclone | |
| Zopiclone | On Formulary | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.1 Hypnotics->Zaleplon, zolpidem, and zopiclone->ZOPICLONE | |
| Zorac® | On Formulary | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Tazarotene->TAZAROTENE | |
| Zoton® | On Formulary | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.5 Proton pump inhibitors->LANSOPRAZOLE | |
| Zovirax® | On Formulary | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.3 Antivirals->ACICLOVIR | |
| Zovirax® | On Formulary | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.3 Antiviral preparations->ACICLOVIR | |
| Zyban® | On Formulary | 4.10 Drugs used in substance dependence->4.10.2 Nicotine dependence->Bupropion->BUPROPION HYDROCHLORIDE | |
| Zydol® | On Formulary | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->TRAMADOL HYDROCHLORIDE | The orodispersible tablets are not available at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Zyloric® | On Formulary | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.4 Gout and cytotoxic-induced hyperuricaemia->Long-term control of gout->ALLOPURINOL | |
| Zytiga® | On Formulary | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Anti-androgens->ABIRATERONE ACETATE | |
| ABATACEPT | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators | Approved for rheumatoid arthritis, in line with NICE guidance. PCT funding required. |
| ABCIXIMAB | Restricted | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs | Restricted to use in the cardiology cath lab only. |
| Abilify® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs->ARIPIPRAZOLE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Accupro® | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->QUINAPRIL | Restricted to scleroderma patients only. |
| Accea® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically->METRONIDAZOLE | Restricted for the treatment of rosacea only. |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
| ACICLOVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.1 Herpes simplex and varicella-zoster infection | Aciclovir INJECTION restricted to:Haematology; Oncology; Immunosuppressed transplant patients; HIV; Suspected viral meningitis/encephalitis; Dermatology (eczema herpeticum); Neonatology (chickenpox). |
| Aciclovir | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.1 Herpes simplex and varicella-zoster infection->ACICLOVIR | Aciclovir INJECTION restricted to:Haematology; Oncology; Immunosuppressed transplant patients; HIV; Suspected viral meningitis/encephalitis; Dermatology (eczema herpeticum); Neonatology (chickenpox).In all other indications seek virology approval before prescribing intravenous aciclovir. |
| Aclasta® | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->ZOLEDRONIC ACID | Restricted to Endocrine and Rheumatology use only |
| Actilyse® | Restricted | 2.10 Stable angina, acute coronary syndromes, and fibrinolysis->2.10.2 Fibrinolytic drugs->ALTEPLASE | Restricted to the HAS unit, vascular surgery and neurosurgery (Intra-arterial therapy for basilar artery thrombosis) |
| ADALIMUMAB | Restricted | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response->Cytokine modulators | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology, gastroenterology, paediatric gastroenterology and rheumatology. |
| ADALIMUMAB | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology, gastroenterology, paediatric gastroenterology and rheumatology. NICE |
| ADEFOVIR DIPIVOXIL | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.3 Viral hepatitis->5.3.3.1 Chronic hepatitis B | Restricted to Hepatology/Virology. |
| Advagraf® | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants->TACROLIMUS->Modified release | Restricted to individual patients identified by the renal and liver transplantation teams only. |
| AFATINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Afinitor® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->EVEROLIMUS | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to oncology. Approved for pancreatic NET (as part of compassionate access program). Also approved for renal cell carcinoma in line with NICE guidance. |
| Aggrastat® | Restricted | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->TIROFIBAN | Restricted to cardiology only. |
| Albumin-bound formulation | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Taxanes->PACLITAXEL | Restricted to breast cancer patients |
| Alimta® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->PEMETREXED | Prior funding approval required. Restricted for the treatment of mesothelioma and non-small cell lung cancer in combination with cisplatin only. |
| Allegron® | Restricted | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants->NORTRIPTYLINE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Alprostadil | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction | Restricted to Urology and Endocrinology consultants |
| ALPROSTADIL | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Alprostadil | Restricted to Urology and Endocrinology consultants |
| ALTEPLASE | Restricted | 2.10 Stable angina, acute coronary syndromes, and fibrinolysis->2.10.2 Fibrinolytic drugs | Restricted to the HAS unit, vascular surgery and neurosurgery (Intra-arterial therapy for basilar artery thrombosis)For alteplase protocols see under Actilyse. |
| Alu-Cap® | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents->ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE | Restricted to renal patients only. |

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|
| ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| AmBisome® | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.3 Polyene antifungals->AMPHOTERICIN->Lipid formulations | Restricted to Haematology; Oncology; HIV; Haematology; ERCP prophylaxis. Microbiology/ID approval required for all other indications. |
| AMBRISENTAN | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. |
| AMIKACIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.4 Aminoglycosides | Restricted to Ophthalmology (intracameral); HIV; Haematology; ERCP prophylaxis. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. RFL Adult aminoglycoside dosing guideline |
| Amikacin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.4 Aminoglycosides->AMIKACIN | Restricted to Ophthalmology (intracameral); HIV; Haematology; ERCP prophylaxis. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. RFL Adult aminoglycoside dosing guideline |
| Amikin® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.4 Aminoglycosides->AMIKACIN | Restricted to Ophthalmology (intracameral); HIV; Haematology; ERCP prophylaxis. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. For therapeutic drug monitoring please refer to the RFL Antibiotic Prescribing Aid. Antibiotic prescribing aid |
| Aminoglycosides | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs | RFL Adult aminoglycoside dosing guideline |
| AMISULPRIDE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Amisulpride | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs->AMISULPRIDE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| AMOROLFINE | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations | Restricted antimicrobial agent. Only the nail lacquer is available at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Anabact® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically->METRONIDAZOLE | Restricted for the treatment of rosacea only. |
| ANAKINRA | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to use by the Amyloidosis centre only. Not approved for use in rheumatoid arthritis. |
| Ancotil® | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.5 Other antifungals->FLUCYTOSINE | Restricted to HIV; Haematology; Oncology; Transplant patients. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Angiox® | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Hirudins->BIVALIRUDIN | Restricted to use in the cardiology cath lab only. |
| Anquil® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->BENPERIDOL | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Anti-obesity drugs acting on the gastrointestinal tract | Restricted | 4.5 Obesity | Restricted to the Lipid Clinic Only. |
| Antihistamines | Restricted | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy | Azelastrine is restricted to the allergy clinic only. |
| Antipsychotic depot injections | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Antipsychotic drugs | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Antipsychotic drugs | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Anxiolytics | Restricted | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |

| | | | |
|--|------------|--|---|
| APRACLOPIDINE | Restricted | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular peri-operative drugs | 1% restricted to Ophthalmology. |
| APREPITANT | Restricted | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Neurokinin-receptor antagonists | Restricted to oncology and haematology only. |
| Aprovel [®] | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.2 Angiotensin-II receptor antagonists->IRBESARTAN | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| Aptivus [®] | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->TIPRANAIVIR | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| Aranesp [®] | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Erythropoietins->DARBEOETIN ALFA | Restricted to renal team only |
| ARIPIPIRAZOLE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Arixtra [®] | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Fondaparinux->FONDAPARINUX SODIUM | Restricted - only to be used under the advice of the haemophilia consultant |
| Arsenic trioxide | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | Prior funding approval required |
| ARSENIC TRIOXIDE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Arsenic trioxide | Prior funding approval required |
| Arythmol [®] | Restricted | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias->PROPAFENONE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to cardiology only. |
| Asmanex [®] | Restricted | 3.2 Corticosteroids->MOMETASONE FUROATE | Restricted to Thoracic Medicine only. |
| Asparaginase, crisantaspase and pegaspargase | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| ATOMOXETINE | Restricted | 4.4 CNS stimulants and drugs used for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder | Restricted to the Child & Adolescent Mental Health Service only. |
| ATORVASTATIN | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins | Use is restricted to HIV, Renal, and lipid clinic patients, as well as suspected simvastatin intolerance and drug interactions. Statin prescribing |
| ATOVAQUONE | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.8 Drugs for pneumocystis pneumonia | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| Aureocort [®] | Restricted | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE->With antimicrobials | Restricted to Dermatology Outpatients only. |
| Avelox [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones->MOXIFLOXACIN | Restricted to thoracic medicine. ID/Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Avodart [®] | Restricted | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->Anti-androgens->Dutasteride and finasteride->DUTASTERIDE | Approved by Dermatology for frontal fibrosing alopecia (third line drug, off label use) |
| Avonex [®] | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon beta->INTERFERON BETA->Interferon beta-1a | Prior funding approval required |
| AXITINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| AZACITIDINE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | Approved for Haematology for MDS, CMML and AML only |
| Azactam [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.3 Other beta-lactam antibiotics->AZTREONAM->Parenteral | Microbiology approval only. |
| AZELASTINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 12.2 Drugs acting on the nose->12.2.1 Drugs used in nasal allergy->Antihistamines | Restricted to the allergy clinic only. |
| AZITHROMYCIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides | Restricted to Marlborough OPD; Obs & Gynae (TOP); Renal transplant. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Azithromycin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides->AZITHROMYCIN | Restricted to Marlborough OPD; Obs & Gynae (TOP); Renal transplant. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| AZTREONAM | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.3 Other beta-lactam antibiotics | Microbiology approval only. |
| Bactroban [®] | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.1 Antibacterial preparations only used topically->MUPIROICIN | Restricted to Dermatology outpatients for impetigo only. Maximum 14 days prescription. Only the ointment is kept at The Royal Free Hospital. See Section 12.2.3 for Mupirocin Nasal Ointment. |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|--|--|
| BASILIXIMAB | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants | Prior funding required for treatment of lymphoma with radiolabelled basiliximab Approved for Renal transplant patients. |
| BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | Approved for Haematology for indolent NHL, PCT funding approval required |
| BENPERIDOL | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Benzodiazepines | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Betaferon® | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon beta->INTERFERON BETA->Interferon beta-1b | Prior funding approval required |
| Betaloc® | Restricted | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->METOPROLOL TARTRATE | Metoprolol injection restricted to cardiology and ITU only. |
| Bevacizumab | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| Bezarotene | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | Prior funding approval required |
| BEXAROTENE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Bezarotene | Prior funding approval required |
| BIVALIRUDIN | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Hirudins | Restricted to use in the cardiology cath lab only. |
| Bortezomib | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | Prior funding approval required |
| BOREZOMIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Bortezomib | Prior funding approval required |
| BOSENTAN | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. |
| BOSUTINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Botox® | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.3 Drugs used in essential tremor, chorea, tics, and related disorders->Torsion dystonias and other involuntary movements->BOTULINUM TOXIN TYPE A | Approved for anal fissures, hand spasticity patients with scleroderma, gastroparesis, female urology patients and hyperhidrosis. |
| BOTULINUM TOXIN TYPE A | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.3 Drugs used in essential tremor, chorea, tics, and related disorders->Torsion dystonias and other involuntary movements | See individual preparation |
| Brentuximab vedotin | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| BRENTUXIMAB VEDOTIN | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Brentuximab vedotin | |
| Brevibloc® | Restricted | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->ESMOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to ITU, cardiology and theatre 8 only. |
| Bricanyl® | Restricted | 3.1 Bronchodilators->3.1.1 Adrenoceptor agonists->3.1.1.1 Selective beta2 agonists->TERBUTALINE SULFATE->Inhalation | Bricanyl Respules® are RESTRICTED for use in paediatrics and patients with poor manual dexterity. |
| Bridion® | Restricted | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.6 Drugs for reversal of neuromuscular blockade->Other drugs for reversal of neuromuscular blockade->SUGAMMADEX | Restricted to Theatres |
| Buccastem® | Restricted | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Phenothiazines and related drugs->PROCHLORPERAZINE->Buccal preparation | Restricted to ENT only. |
| Budenofalk® | Restricted | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.2 Corticosteroids->BUDESONIDE | Budesonide rectal foam enema is restricted to Dr Mark Hamilton |
| BUSERELIN | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->Gonadorelin analogues | Restricted to consultant gynaecologists only. |
| CABAZITAXEL | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Taxanes | Prior funding approval required via CDF |
| CABERGOLINE | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.1 Bromocriptine and other dopaminergic drugs | Restricted to Endocrinology and Gynaecology. |
| Cabergoline | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.1 Bromocriptine and other dopaminergic drugs->CABERGOLINE | Restricted to Endocrinology and Gynaecology. |
| CABOZANTINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Calcipotriol | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues->CALCIPOTRIOL | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| Calcium-500 | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.1 Calcium supplements->CALCIUM SALTS->Oral preparations | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| Calcium-500 | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents->CALCIUM SALTS | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| Calcort® | Restricted | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy->DEFLAZACORT | Restricted to Rheumatology and Endocrinology only. |
| CANAGLIFLOZIN | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs | Restricted to Endocrinology |

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Canakinumab | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs | Prior funding approval required. Approved for Professor Hawkins |
| CANAKINUMAB | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Canakinumab | Prior funding approval required. Approved for Professor Hawkins |
| Candidas [®] | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.4 Echinocandin antifungals->CASPOFUNGIN | Restricted to Haematology (in discussion with Microbiology, as per protocol). Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Capasal [®] | Restricted | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Shampoos | Restricted to dermatology patients only. |
| CAPREOMYCIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| Carbamazepine | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Carfilzomib | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| CARMUSTINE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs | Restricted to Neurosurgery Restricted to Haematology. |
| CASPOFUNGIN | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.4 Echinocandin antifungals | Restricted to Haematology (in discussion with Microbiology, as per protocol). Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Caverject [®] | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Alprostadil->ALPROSTADIL->Intracavernosal injection | Restricted to Urology and Endocrinology consultants |
| CEFIXIME | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins | Restricted to Marlborough OPD and used for IV/PO switch with Microbiology approval only. |
| CEFOTAXIME | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins | Restricted to Neonates and Liver unit, Microbiology approval required in all other indications. |
| Cefotaxime | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFOTAXIME | Restricted to Neonates and Liver unit, Microbiology approval required in all other indications. |
| CEFTAZIDIME | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins | Restricted to Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Ceftazidime | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFTAZIDIME | Microbiology approval only. |
| CEFTRIAXONE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins | Restricted for use in Meningitis; Brain abscess; Obstetrics; Liver Unit; Pelvic Inflammatory Disease, Paediatrics. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Ceftriaxone | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFTRIAXONE | Restricted for use in Meningitis; Brain abscess; Obstetrics; Liver Unit; Pelvic Inflammatory Disease, Paediatrics. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Celebrex [®] | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->CELECOXIB | For rheumatology use only |
| CELECOXIB | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | For rheumatology use only |
| Celsentri [®] | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Other antiretrovirals->MARAIVROC | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| Cerazette [®] | Restricted | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.2 Progestogen-only contraceptives->7.3.2.1 Oral progestogen-only contraceptives->ORAL PROGESTOGEN-ONLY CONTRACEPTIVES | Approved for Sexual Health and Family Planning (Marlborough Clinic). Also approved for Obs and Gyn. |
| CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators | Approved for rheumatoid arthritis in line with NICE guidance. PCT funding required. |
| CETRORELIX | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins | Restricted to haematology for the preservation of female fertility. |
| Cetrotide [®] | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->CETRORELIX | Restricted to haematology for the preservation of female fertility. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Cetuximab | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | Prior funding approval required NICE guidance - Cetuximab for the first-line treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer |
| Chloramphenicol | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials | Systemic use restricted to Neurology; Neurosurgery; Paediatrics. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| CHLORAMPHENICOL | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Chloramphenicol | Systemic use restricted to Neurology; Neurosurgery; Paediatrics. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Chloramphenicol | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Chloramphenicol->CHLORAMPHENICOL | Systemic use restricted to Neurology; Neurosurgery; Paediatrics. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Chlordiazepoxide | Restricted | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.2 Anxiolytics->Benzodiazepines->CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to in-patient use for alcohol detoxification. |
| CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 4.1 Hypnotics and anxiolytics->4.1.2 Anxiolytics->Benzodiazepines | Restricted to in-patient use for alcohol detoxification. |
| Chlorpromazine | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. The suppositories are not kept at the RFH. |
| CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. The suppositories are not kept at the RFH. |
| Cialis® | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Phosphodiesterase type-5 inhibitors->TADALAFIL | For Urology and Endocrinology use only |
| Cimetidine | Restricted | 1.3 Antisecretory drugs and mucosal protectants->1.3.1 H2-receptor antagonists->CIMETIDINE | 200mg and 400mg tablets available. The 800mg tablets are not available |
| Cimzia® | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators->CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL | Approved for rheumatoid arthritis in line with NICE guidance. PCT funding required. |
| CINACALCET | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.2 Hypercalcaemia and hypercalciuria | Under Professor Cunningham's recommendation and approved for endocrinology. |
| CIPROFLOXACIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones | Restricted to Haematology; HIV; Immunology; Oncology; Malignant otitis externa; Necrotising fasciitis; Endophthalmitis; Prophylaxis in SBP and leech therapy; Epididymo-orchitis; Prostatitis; ERCP prophylaxis. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Ciprofloxacin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones->CIPROFLOXACIN | Restricted to Haematology; HIV; Immunology; Oncology; Malignant otitis externa; Necrotising fasciitis; Endophthalmitis; Prophylaxis in SBP and leech therapy; Epididymo-orchitis; Prostatitis; ERCP prophylaxis. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Ciproxin® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones->CIPROFLOXACIN | Restricted to Haematology; HIV; Immunology; Oncology; Malignant otitis externa; Necrotising fasciitis; Endophthalmitis; Prophylaxis in SBP and leech therapy; Epididymo-orchitis; Prostatitis; ERCP prophylaxis. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Clexane® | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Low molecular weight heparins->ENOXAPARIN SODIUM | For treatment of acute coronary syndrome only. Low molecular weight heparin protocol |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| Clindamycin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs | Restricted to HIV; Necrotising fasciitis; Endocarditis prophylaxis. In Beta-lactam allergy for: Aspiration pneumonia; Surgical prophylaxis in Obstetrics and Plastic surgery. Topical use by Dermatology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| CLINDAMYCIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.6 Clindamycin | Restricted to HIV; Necrotising fasciitis; Endocarditis prophylaxis; Beta-lactam allergy; Aspiration pneumonia; Surgical prophylaxis in Obstetrics and Plastic surgery; Topical use by Dermatology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Clindamycin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.6 Clindamycin->CLINDAMYCIN | Restricted to HIV; Necrotising fasciitis; Endocarditis prophylaxis; Beta-lactam allergy; Aspiration pneumonia; Surgical prophylaxis in Obstetrics and Plastic surgery; Topical use by Dermatology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| CLOBAZAM | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Benzodiazepines | Blacklist restriction except in epilepsy. |
| Clobazam | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Benzodiazepines->CLOBAZAM | Blacklist restriction except in epilepsy. |
| CLOFARABINE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| CLOFAZIMINE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.10 Antileprotic drugs | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Clofazimine | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.10 Antileprotic drugs->CLOFAZIMINE | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Clopixol Acuphase [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->ZUCLOPENTHIXOL ACETATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Clopixol Conc. [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->ZUCLOPENTHIXOL DECANOATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Clopixol [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->ZUCLOPENTHIXOL | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Clopixol [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->ZUCLOPENTHIXOL DECANOATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| CLOZAPINE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. If a patient is admitted on this therapy please ensure that the pharmacy mental health team are aware. Patients being treated in the UK will be registered with CPMS (Clozaril Patient Monitoring Service). |
| Clozaril [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs->CLOZAPINE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. If a patient is admitted on this therapy please ensure that the pharmacy mental health team are aware. Patients being treated in the UK will be registered with CPMS (Clozaril Patient Monitoring Service). |
| Co-danthramer | Restricted | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->DANTRON->With poloxamer 188 [™] (as co-danthramer) | Restricted to oncologist and geriatricians |
| CO-TRIMOXAZOLE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.8 Sulfonamides and trimethoprim | Restricted to treatment and prevention of PCP infection; Chemotherapy protocols. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Co-trimoxazole | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.8 Sulfonamides and trimethoprim->CO-TRIMOXAZOLE | Restricted to treatment and prevention of PCP infection; Chemotherapy protocols. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Colomycin [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Polymyxins->COLISTIMETHATE SODIUM | Microbiology approval only. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|---|
| Concerta [®] XL | Restricted | 4.4 CNS stimulants and drugs used for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder->METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE->Modified release | Restricted to the Child & Adolescent Mental Health Service only. |
| Condylina [®] | Restricted | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->Anogenital warts->PODOPHYLLOTOXIN | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| Copaxone [®] | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Glatiramer acetate->GLATIRAMER ACETATE | Prior funding approval required |
| Copegus [®] | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.5 Respiratory syncytial virus->RIBAVIRIN | Virology/Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Crestor [®] | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins->ROSUVASTATIN | Restricted to the lipid clinic. |
| CRIZOTINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Cubicin [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Daptomycin >DAPTOMYCIN | Microbiology approval required. |
| Curatoderm [®] | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues->TACALCITOL | Restricted to Dermatology and Rheumatology only. |
| Curosurf [®] | Restricted | 3.5 Respiratory stimulants and pulmonary surfactants->3.5.2 Pulmonary surfactants->PORACTANT ALFA | Restricted to The Neonatal Unit. |
| Cutivate [®] | Restricted | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE | Restricted to paediatrics only. |
| CYANOCOBALAMIN | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.2 Drugs used in megaloblastic anaemias | Refer to blacklist exemptions under preparations. |
| Cyanocobalamin | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.2 Drugs used in megaloblastic anaemias->CYANOCOBALAMIN | Refer to blacklist exemptions listed below |
| CYCLOSERINE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| Cycloserine | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs->CYCLOSERINE | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| Cymevene [®] | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.2 Cytomegalovirus infection->GANCICLOVIR | Restricted to HIV; Haematology; Oncology; Liver and Renal Transplants; Other immunosuppressed patients. Virology approval required for all other indications. |
| Cytokine modulators | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process | See individual drug for details. |
| Dalacin T [®] | Restricted | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical antibacterials for acne->ANTIBACTERIALS | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| DANAPAROID SODIUM | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Heparinoids | See protocol for indications Danaparoid protocol |
| DANTRON | Restricted | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives | Restricted to oncologist and geriatricians |
| DAPAGLIFLOZIN | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs | Restricted to Endocrinology |
| DAPSONE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.10 Antileprotic drugs | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Dapsone | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.10 Antileprotic drugs->DAPSONE | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Daptomycin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials | Microbiology approval required. |
| DAPTOMYCIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Daptomycin | Microbiology approval required. |
| DARBEPOETIN ALFA | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Erythropoietins | Restricted to renal team only |
| DARUNAVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| DASATINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Prior funding approval required. Approved for imatinib-resistant ALL, and imatinib-intolerant ALL, |
| DDAVP [®] | Restricted | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones->DESMOPRESSIN | Restricted to child health Sublingual tablets not available at RFH. |
| DEFERASIROX | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Iron overload | Prior funding approval required. |
| DEFLAZACORT | Restricted | 6.3 Corticosteroids->6.3.2 Glucocorticoid therapy | Restricted to Rheumatology and Endocrinology only. |
| DEGARELIX | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonists | Restricted to urology and Dr Pigott. |
| DENOSUMAB | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Denosumab | Approved for osteoporosis treatment by Endocrinology, Rheumatology |
| Depakote [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania->Valproate->VALPROIC ACID | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|
| Depixol Conc.Â® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->FLUPENTIXOL DECANOATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| DepixolÂ® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->FLUPENTIXOL DECANOATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Depot preparation | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.3 Somatostatin analogues->OCTREOTIDE | Prior funding approval required. First dose free of charge |
| DermamistÂ® | Restricted | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->Proprietary emollient preparations | Restricted to Paediatric Dermatology outpatients. |
| DesferalÂ® | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Iron overload->DEFERRIOXAMINE MESILATE | Prior funding approval required for desferrioxamine infusors |
| DEFERRIOXAMINE MESILATE | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Iron overload | Prior funding approval required for desferrioxamine infusors. |
| Desferrioxamine mesilate | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Iron overload->DEFERRIOXAMINE MESILATE | Prior funding approval required for desferrioxamine infusors |
| DesmotabsÂ® | Restricted | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Posterior pituitary hormones->DESMOPRESSIN | Restricted to child health. |
| Diclofenac Sodium | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->DICLOFENAC SODIUM | Restricted to only Rheumatology and Obs / Gynae |
| DICLOFENAC SODIUM | Restricted | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular peri-operative drugs | Restricted to Ophthalmology. |
| DICLOFENAC SODIUM | Restricted | 13.8 Sunscreens and camouflagers->13.8.1 Sunscreen preparations->Photodamage | Restricted to Dermatologists. |
| DifferinÂ® | Restricted | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical retinoids and related preparations for acne->ADAPALENE | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| DiflucanÂ® | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals->FLUCONAZOLE | INTRAVENOUS preparations restricted to Haematology; Oncology; HIV; Renal unit; Liver unit. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Diloxanide | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.2 Amoebicides->DILOXANIDE FUROATE | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| DILOXANIDE FUROATE | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.2 Amoebicides | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| DOCETAXEL | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Taxanes | Restricted for treatment of breast, prostate and non-small cell lung cancers |
| DopacardÂ® | Restricted | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.1 Inotropic sympathomimetics->DOPEXAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Only available for liver transplant patients and continuation of treatment. |
| DOPEXAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 2.7 Sympathomimetics->2.7.1 Inotropic sympathomimetics | Only available for liver transplant patients and continuation of treatment. |
| DoraleseÂ® | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs->INDORAMIN | Restricted to urology only. Only 20mg tablets kept at the RFH. |
| DoraleseÂ® | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers->INDORAMIN | Restricted to urologist only. |
| DostinexÂ® | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.1 Bromocriptine and other dopaminergic drugs->CABERGOLINE | Restricted to Endocrinology and Gynaecology. |
| DovobetÂ® | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues->CALCIPOTRIOL->With betamethasone | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| DovonexÂ® | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues->CALCIPOTRIOL | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| Drugs used for mania and hypomania | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders | Restricted | | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Drugs used to mobilise stem cells | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders | Restricted to BMT only. |
| DuodopaÂ® | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-CARELDOPA->For use with enteral tube | Prior funding approval required. |
| DUTASTERIDE | Restricted | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->Anti-androgens->Dutasteride and finasteride | Approved for use by Dermatology for frontal fibrosing alopecia (third line drug. Off label use) |
| DysportÂ® | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.3 Drugs used in essential tremor, chorea, tics, and related disorders->Torsion dystonias and other involuntary movements->BOTULINUM TOXIN TYPE A | Approved for neurology and ophthalmology use only |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|
| Ebixa® | Restricted | 4.11 Dementia->MEMANTINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Mental health trust formulary only. |
| Effentora® | Restricted | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->FENTANYL->Tablets | Approved for the palliative care and pain management team |
| Efient® | Restricted | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->PRASUGREL | Approved for clopidogrel allergy/intolerance only, in line with NICE guidance |
| EFLORNITHINE | Restricted | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Hirsutism | Restricted to dermatology and endocrinology only. |
| Efracea® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines->DOXYCYCLINE->Modified-release | Approved for Dermatology for inflammatory facial rosacea |
| Elidel® | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response->PIMECROLIMUS | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| ellaOne® | Restricted | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.5 Emergency contraception->Hormonal methods->ULIPRISTAL ACETATE | Restricted for Marlborough Clinic use only. |
| Emend® | Restricted | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Neurokinin-receptor antagonists->APREPITANT | Restricted to patients receiving cisplatin >= 70mg/m2 or patients with >= grade 2 nausea and vomiting |
| EMPAGLIFLOZIN | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs | |
| Enbrel® | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators->ETANERCEPT | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology and rheumatology. Also approved for TRAPS and HIDS (National Amyloidosis Centre) PCT funding approval required. NICE |
| ENFUVRTIDE | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Other antiretrovirals | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| ENOXAPARIN SODIUM | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Low molecular weight heparins | For the treatment of acute coronary syndrome only Low molecular weight heparin protocol |
| Epiduo® | Restricted | 13.6 Acne and rosacea->13.6.1 Topical preparations for acne->Topical retinoids and related preparations for acne->ADAPALENE->With benzoyl peroxide | Approved for Dermatology for acne vulgaris |
| EPLERENONE | Restricted | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.3 Potassium-sparing diuretics and aldosterone antagonists->Aldosterone antagonists | Restricted to Cardiology |
| Epoprostenol | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants | Restricted to ITU and pulmonary hypertension. |
| EPOPROSTENOL | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Epoprostenol | Restricted to ITU and pulmonary hypertension. |
| Equasym XL® | Restricted | 4.4 CNS stimulants and drugs used for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder->METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE->Modified release | Restricted to the Child & Adolescent Mental Health Service only. |
| Eribulin | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | Prior funding approval required via CDF |
| ERIBULIN | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Eribulin | Only available on Cancer Drugs Fund |
| ERLOTINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Prior funding approval required. Restricted for treatment of non-small cell lung cancer only |
| ERTAPENEM | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.2 Carbapenems | Microbiology approval only. |
| ESMOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 2.4 Beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | Restricted to ITU, cardiology and theatre 8 only. |
| ETANERCEPT | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology and rheumatology. NICE |
| EVEROLIMUS | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Prior funding approval required via CDF for RCC and Breast Ca. & Approved for pancreatic NET as part of compassionate access program |
| Exjade® | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Iron overload->DEFERASIROX | Prior funding approval required |
| Exocin® | Restricted | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials->OFLOXACIN | Restricted to Ophthalmologists only. |
| Ezetimibe | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs | Restricted to the lipid clinic. |
| EZETIMIBE | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Ezetimibe | Restricted to the lipid clinic. |
| Ezetrol® | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Ezetimibe->EZETIMIBE | Restricted to the lipid clinic. |
| Fasign® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.11 Metronidazole and tinidazole->TINIDAZOLE | Microbiology/ID approval only. |

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---|--|
| FasturtecÂ® | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.4 Gout and cytotoxic-induced hyperuricaemia->Hyperuricaemia associated with cytotoxic drugs->RASBURICASE | Restricted to haematology. |
| FerinjectÂ® | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.1 Iron-deficiency anaemias->9.1.1.2 Parenteral iron->FERRIC CARBOXYMALTOSE | Restricted to Renal units and gastroenterology only |
| Ferric carboxymaltose | Restricted | Use of table->Table of drugs given by intravenous infusion | Restricted to Renal Units only. |
| FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Non-sedating antihistamines | Restricted to dermatology only. |
| Fexofenadine Hydrochloride | Restricted | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Non-sedating antihistamines->FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to dermatology only. |
| FILGRASTIM | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.6 Drugs used in neutropenia | Restricted to hepatology out-patients only |
| FirmagonÂ® | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonists->DEGARELIX | Restricted to urology and Dr Pigott. |
| FlixotideÂ® | Restricted | 3.2 Corticosteroids->FLUTICASONE | Accuhaler® and Diskhaler® formulations are restricted to Respiratory Medicine Consultants and Paediatricians. |
| FlolanÂ® | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Epoprostenol->EPOPROSTENOL | Restricted to ITU and pulmonary hypertension. |
| FluanxolÂ® | Restricted | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs->FLUPENTIXOL | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| FLUCONAZOLE | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals | INTRAVENOUS preparations restricted to Haematology; Oncology; HIV; Renal unit; Liver unit. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Fluconazole | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals->FLUCONAZOLE | INTRAVENOUS preparations restricted to Haematology; Oncology; HIV; Renal unit; Liver unit. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| FLUCYTOSINE | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.5 Other antifungals | Restricted to HIV; Haematology; Oncology; Transplant patients. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| FLUDROXYCORTIDE | Restricted | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | Restricted to Dermatologists only. |
| FLUPENTIXOL | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| FLUPENTIXOL | Restricted | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.4 Other antidepressant drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| FLUPENTIXOL DECANOATE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Fluphenazine decanoate | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| FLUTICASONE PROPIONATE | Restricted | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids | Restricted to paediatrics only. |
| FLUVASTATIN | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins | Restricted to liver and renal patients only. |
| Fondaparinux | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants | Restricted - only to be used under the advice of the haemophilia consultant |
| FONDAPARINUX SODIUM | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Fondaparinux | Restricted - only to be used under the advice of the haemophilia consultant |
| For use with enteral tube | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Levodopa->CO-CARELDOPA | Prior funding approval required. |
| ForsteoÂ® | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.1 Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone->TERIPARATIDE | Restricted to Endocrinology and Rheumatology use only |
| FortumÂ® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFTAZIDIME | Restricted to Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| ForxigaÂ® | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs->DAPAGLIFLOZIN | Restricted to Endocrinology |

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|--|
| FOSCARNET SODIUM | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.2 Cytomegalovirus infection | Restricted to HIV; Transplant patients; Haematology; Oncology. Virology approval required for all the indications. |
| Foscavir® | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.2 Cytomegalovirus infection->FOSCARNET SODIUM | Restricted to HIV; Transplant patients; Haematology; Oncology. Virology approval required for all the indications. |
| Fosfomycin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials | Oral capsules only. As a last line-salvage therapy for deep seated bone, vascular and organ space infections only on approval of an Infectious Diseases or Microbiology consultant |
| Fosrenol® | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents->LANTHANUM | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| Fucidin® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically->FUSIDIC ACID | Restricted to Dermatology Outpatients. Maximum prescription for 14 days.Only the cream is available at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Fuzeon® | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Other antiretrovirals->ENFUVIRTIDE | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| GANCICLOVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.2 Cytomegalovirus infection | Restricted to HIV; Haematology; Oncology; Liver and Renal Transplants; Other immunosuppressed patients. Virology approval required for all other indications. |
| GEFITINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Approved for non small cell lung cancer |
| Genotropin® | Restricted | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Growth hormone->SOMATROPIN | Requires funding approval prior to prescribing. |
| Glatiramer acetate | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs | Prior funding approval required |
| GLATIRAMER ACETATE | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Glatiramer acetate | Prior funding approval required |
| Gliadel® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs->CARMUSTINE | Restricted to Neurosurgery |
| Glipizide | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.1 Sulfonylureas->GLIPIZIDE | Restricted to the diabetes team. |
| Glivec® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->IMATINIB | Prior funding approval requiredAlso approved for Ph + all. Division to fund for this indication. |
| GOLIMUMAB | Restricted | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response->Cytokine modulators | Restricted to rheumatology |
| Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonists | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer | Restricted to urology and Dr Pigott. |
| Gonapeptyl Depot® | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->Gonadorelin analogues->TRIPTORELIN | Approved for Paediatrics for central precocious puberty |
| Haelan® | Restricted | 13.4 Topical corticosteroids->FLUDROXYCORTIDE | Restricted to Dermatologists only. |
| Haldol Decanoate® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->HALOPERIDOL | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Haldol® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->HALOPERIDOL | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Haloperidol | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->HALOPERIDOL | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| HALOPERIDOL | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Heparinoids | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants | See protocol for indications. Danaparoid protocol |
| Hepsera® | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.3 Viral hepatitis->5.3.3.1 Chronic hepatitis B->ADEFOVIR DIPIVOXIL | Restricted to Hepatology/Virology. |
| Herceptin® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Trastuzumab->TRASTUZUMAB | Prior funding approval required. Approved for breast cancer and adenocarcinoma of the stomach in line with NICE guidance. |
| Histoacryl® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.5 Preparations for minor cuts and abrasions->Skin tissue adhesive | Cleared for A+E..Available for use at Queen Mary's house..Restricted prescribing. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---|---|
| Humira® | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators->ADALIMUMAB | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology, gastroenterology, paediatric gastroenterology and rheumatology. NICE |
| Hycamtin® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Topoisomerase I inhibitors->TOPOTECAN | Approved for the treatment of relapsed small-cell lung cancer as per NICE guidance. Prior funding approval required. NICE guidance for the treatment of relapsed small-cell lung cancer |
| IBRUTINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Iclusig® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->PONATINIB | |
| Ikorel® | Restricted | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.3 Other antianginal drugs->NICORANDIL | Restricted to cardiologist prescribing only. |
| Ilaris® | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Canakinumab->CANAKINUMAB | Prior funding approval required. Approved for Professor Hawkins |
| ILOPROST | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs | For ITU use only. |
| IMATINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Notification only for CML indication Also approved for Ph + ALL (NHSE funded) |
| Imigran® | Restricted | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.1 Treatment of acute migraine->5HT1-receptor agonists->SUMATRIPTAN | Sumatriptan is restricted to neurologists and is for in-patient prescribing only. The nasal spray is NOT formulary. |
| IMIPENEM WITH CILASTATIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.2 Carbapenems | Microbiology approval only. |
| INDORAMIN | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.4 Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drugs | Restricted to urology only. Only 20mg tablets kept at the RFH. |
| INDORAMIN | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.1 Drugs for urinary retention->Alpha-blockers | Restricted to urologist only. |
| INFLIXIMAB | Restricted | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response->Cytokine modulators | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology, gastroenterology, immunology, neurology (and neurosarcoid), paediatric gastroenterology and rheumatology. |
| INFLIXIMAB | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology, gastroenterology, immunology, neurology, paediatric gastroenterology and rheumatology. |
| Inspra® | Restricted | 2.2 Diuretics->2.2.3 Potassium-sparing diuretics and aldosterone antagonists->Aldosterone antagonists->EPLERENONE | Restricted to Cardiology |
| Interferon beta-1a | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon beta->INTERFERON BETA | Prior funding approval required |
| Interferon beta-1b | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon beta->INTERFERON BETA | Prior funding approval required |
| Interferon gamma | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs | Restricted to immunology use only |
| INTERFERON GAMMA-1b | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon gamma | Restricted to immunology use only |
| Invanz® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.2 Carbapenems->ERTAPENEM | Microbiology approval only. |
| Invokana® | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs->CANAGLIFLOZIN | Restricted to Endocrinology |
| Iopidine® | Restricted | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular peri-operative drugs->APRACLONIDINE | 1% restricted to Ophthalmology. |
| IRBESARTAN | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.2 Angiotensin-II receptor antagonists | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| Iressa® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->GEFITINIB | Approved for non small cell lung cancer, PCT funding required. |

| | | | |
|----------------------|------------|--|--|
| Isentress® | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Other antiretrovirals->RALTEGRAVIR | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| Isoket® | Restricted | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE->Parenteral preparations | Restricted to cardiac cath lab use only. |
| ITRACONAZOLE | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals | ORAL preparations restricted to Dermatology; HIV; Haematology; Marlborough OPD.INTRAVENOUS preparations restricted to Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Januvia® | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs->SITAGLIPTIN | Restricted to initiation by endocrinology only |
| Kadcyla® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Trastuzumab emtansine->TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE | Prior funding approval required via CDF |
| Kefadim® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFTAZIDIME | Restricted to Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Ketoconazole | Restricted | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Shampoos | Restricted to Dermatology Outpatients only. |
| KETOCONAZOLE | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations | Restricted to Dermatology Outpatients only. |
| KETOROLAC TROMETAMOL | Restricted | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.2 Non-opioid analgesics | Restricted to anaesthetists. |
| Kineret® | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators->ANAKINRA | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to use by the Amyloidosis centre only. Not approved for use in rheumatoid arthritis. |
| Kwells® | Restricted | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->Hyoscine->HYOSCINE HYDROBROMIDE | Restricted to Psychiatry |
| Lacosamide | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies | Restricted to neurology as second line therapy. |
| LACOSAMIDE | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Lacosamide | Restricted to neurology as second line therapy. |
| Lamisil® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations->TERBINAFININE | Approved only for dermatology patients. |
| LANREOTIDE | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.3 Somatostatin analogues | RESTRICTED TO ENDOCRINE AND LIVER UNITS |
| LANTHANUM | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| Lantus® | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.1 Insulins->6.1.1.2 Intermediate- and long-acting insulins->INSULIN GLARGINE | Initiation of therapy under the recommendation of the diabetic team only. |
| LAPATINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Approved for breast cancer. Prior funding approval required. |
| Largactil® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->CHLORPROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| LATANOPROST | Restricted | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Prostaglandin analogues and prostamides | Restricted to Ophthalmologists only. |
| LENALIDOMIDE | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Lenalidomide, pomalidomide, and thalidomide | Prior funding approval required |
| Lescol® | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins->FLUVASTATIN | Restricted to liver and renal patients only. |
| Lescol® XL | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins->FLUVASTATIN->Modified release | Restricted to liver and renal patients only. |
| LEUPRORELIN ACETATE | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Gonadorelin analogues | Restricted to gynaecology only. See section 6.7.2 |
| Levact® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.1 Alkylating drugs->BENDAMUSTINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Approved for Haematology for NHL, PCT funding required. |
| LEVOFLOXACIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones | Restricted to community acquired pneumonia patients with beta-lactam allergy. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| LEVOMEPRMAZINE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Li-Liquid® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania->Lithium->LITHIUM CITRATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Linezolid | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials | Microbiology approval only. |
| LINEZOLID | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Linezolid | Microbiology approval only. |

| | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|
| LIOTHYRONINE SODIUM | Restricted | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.1 Thyroid hormones | Restricted - IV only on formulary. |
| Liothyronine sodium | Restricted | 6.2 Thyroid and antithyroid drugs->6.2.1 Thyroid hormones->LIOTHYRONINE SODIUM | Restricted - IV only on formulary. |
| Lipitor® | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins->ATORVASTATIN | Use is restricted to HIV, Renal, and lipid clinic patients, as well as suspected simvastatin intolerance and drug interactions. Statin prescribing |
| LIRAGLUTIDE | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs | Restricted to endocrinology. |
| Lithium | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| LITHIUM CARBONATE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania->Lithium | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Livial® | Restricted | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->TIBOLONE | Restricted to gynaecology and the menopause clinic only. |
| Loceryl® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations->AMOROLFINE | Restricted antimicrobial agent Only the nail lacquer is available at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Lucentis® | Restricted | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Subfoveal choroidal neovascularisation->RANIBIZUMAB | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to Ophthalmology. |
| MabThera® | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.3 Anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies->RITUXIMAB | Prior funding approval required for treatment of pemphigus, SLE, RA and C2 deficient lupus erythematosus. Approved for treatment of lymphoma, CLL, ITP, AIHA, EBV, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia, Castleman's disease (1st line), acquired and congenital coagulation inhibitors and maintenance treatment of follicular lymphoma. Notification only for renal vasculitis and SLE patients. |
| Manerix® | Restricted | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors->Reversible MAOIs->MOCLOBEMIDE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| MARAVIROC | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Other antiretrovirals | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| MEMANTINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 4.11 Dementia | Mental Health Trust Formulary Only. |
| Meronem® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.2 Carbapenems->MEROPENEM | Restricted to Neurosurgical meningitis; Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| MEROPENEM | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.2 Carbapenems | Restricted to Neurosurgical meningitis; Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Metalyse® | Restricted | 2.10 Stable angina, acute coronary syndromes, and fibrinolysis->2.10.2 Fibrinolytic drugs->TENECTEPLASE | Restricted to cardiology only. |
| METHOTREXATE | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Drugs affecting the immune response | 10mg tablets restricted for haematology only |
| Methodrexate | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Drugs affecting the immune response->METHOTREXATE | 10mg tablets restricted for haematology only |
| METHOXY POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL-EPOETIN BETA | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Erythropoietins | Restricted to renal team only. |
| METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 4.4 CNS stimulants and drugs used for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder | Restricted to the Child & Adolescent Mental Health Service only. |
| Methylphenidate Hydrochloride | Restricted | 4.4 CNS stimulants and drugs used for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder->METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to the Child & Adolescent Mental Health Service only. |
| Metrogel® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically->METRONIDAZOLE | Restricted for the treatment of rosacea only. |
| Metrosa® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically->METRONIDAZOLE | Restricted for the treatment of rosacea only. |
| Mifegyne® | Restricted | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.2 Mifepristone->MIFEPRISTONE | Restricted to gynaecologist only |
| MIFEPRISTONE | Restricted | 7.1 Drugs used in obstetrics->7.1.2 Mifepristone | Restricted to gynaecologist only |

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---|---|
| Mimpara® | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.1 Calcium and magnesium->9.5.1.2 Hypercalcaemia and hypercalciuria->CINACALCET | Under Professor Cunningham's recommendation and approved for endocrinology. |
| MINOCYCLINE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines | Restricted to Dermatology; Marlborough OPD. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Minocycline | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines->MINOCYCLINE | Restricted to Dermatology; Marlborough OPD. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| MINOXIDIL | Restricted | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Androgenetic alopecia | Restricted to Dermatologists. Only the extra strength minoxidil 5% is kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Mircera® | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.3 Drugs used in hypoplastic, haemolytic, and renal anaemias->Erythropoietins->METHOXY POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL-EPOETIN BETA | Restricted to renal team only |
| MOCLOBEMIDE | Restricted | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors->Reversible MAOIs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Moclobemide | Restricted | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.2 Monoamine-oxidase inhibitors->Reversible MAOIs->MOCLOBEMIDE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Modectate Concentrate® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Modectate® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Modified release | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Nicotinic acid group->NICOTINIC ACID | Restricted to the lipid clinic only. |
| Modified release | Restricted | 4.4 CNS stimulants and drugs used for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder->METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to the Child & Adolescent Mental Health Service only. |
| Modified release | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants->TACROLIMUS | Restricted to individual patients identified by the renal and liver transplantation teams only. |
| MOMETASONE FUROATE | Restricted | 3.2 Corticosteroids | Restricted to Thoracic Medicine only. |
| MOXIFLOXACIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones | Restricted to thoracic medicine. ID/Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Mozobil® | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.7 Drugs used to mobilise stem cells->PLERIXAFOR | Restricted to BMT only. |
| MUPIROCIN | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.1 Antibacterial preparations only used topically | Restricted to Dermatology outpatients for impetigo only. Maximum 14 days prescription. Only the ointment is kept at The Royal Free Hospital. See Section 12.2.3 for Mupirocin Nasal Ointment. |
| Mycobutin® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs->RIFABUTIN | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| NABUMETONE | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs | Restricted to rheumatology and haematology. |
| Nabumetone | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->NABUMETONE | Restricted to rheumatology and haematology. |
| Nalcrom® | Restricted | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.4 Food allergy->SODIUM CROMOGLICATE | Restricted to the allergy clinic |
| Natalizumab | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to Neurology patients. |
| NATALIZUMAB | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Natalizumab | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to Neurology patients. |
| NEDOCROMIL SODIUM | Restricted | 3.3 Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists, and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors->3.3.1 Cromoglicate and related therapy | Restricted to Paediatrics only. |
| Negaban® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.2 Penicillinase-resistant penicillins->TEMOCILLIN | Microbiology approval required. |
| NELARABINE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | |
| Neulasta® | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.6 Drugs used in neutropenia->PEGFILGRASTIM | Drug & Therapeutics Committee approval required |
| Neupogen® | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.6 Drugs used in neutropenia->FILGRASTIM | Restricted to hepatology out-patients only |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Neupro [®] | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists->ROTIGOTINE | Restricted to peri-operative Parkinson's patients only.6mg/24hour and 8mg/24hour patches are not kept |
| Nexavar [®] | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->SORAFENIB | Prior funding approval required |
| Niaspan [®] | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Nicotinic acid group->NICOTINIC ACID->Modified release | Restricted to the lipid clinic only. |
| NICOTINIC ACID | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Nicotinic acid group | Restricted to the lipid clinic only. |
| Nitrous oxide | Restricted | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.2 Inhalational anaesthetics | NOT SURE WHERE THIS IS ORDERED FROM?????? |
| Nivolumab | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| Nizoral [®] | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations->KETOCONAZOLE | Restricted to Dermatology Outpatients only. |
| NORTRIPTYLINE | Restricted | 4.3 Antidepressant drugs->4.3.1 Tricyclic and related antidepressant drugs->Tricyclic antidepressants | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Noxafil [®] | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals->POSACONAZOLE | Restricted to Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Nozinan [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->LEVOMEPRMAZINE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Nplate [®] | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.4 Drugs used in platelet disorders->Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura->ROMIPLOSTIM | Approved as 6th line for refractory ITP, treatment algorithm available. Funding approval required. |
| NutropinAq [®] | Restricted | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Growth hormone->SOMATROPIN | Requires funding approval prior to prescribing. |
| OBINUTUZUMAB | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.3 Anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies | |
| Oestrogel [®] | Restricted | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol only | Restricted to the menopause clinic only. |
| OFATUMUMAB | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.3 Anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies | |
| OFLOXACIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| Ofloxacin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones->OFLOXACIN | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| OFLOXACIN | Restricted | 11.3 Anti-infective eye preparations->11.3.1 Antibacterials | Restricted to Ophthalmologists only. |
| Oilatun [®] Plus | Restricted | 13.2 Emollient and barrier preparations->13.2.1 Emollients->13.2.1.1 Emollient bath and shower preparations->With antimicrobials | Restricted to Dermatologists only. |
| OLANZAPINE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Omacor [®] | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Omega-3 fatty acid compounds->OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS | Restricted to HIV and lipid clinic patients only. |
| Omalizumab | Restricted | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.2 Allergen immunotherapy | Restricted to respiratory consultant prescribing only |
| OMEGA-3-ACID ETHYL ESTERS | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Omega-3 fatty acid compounds | Restricted to HIV and lipid clinic patients only. |
| Once-daily preparations | Restricted | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers->TIMOLOL | Restricted to Ophthalmologists only. |
| ONDANSETRON | Restricted | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->5HT3-receptor antagonists | Restricted to Oncologists, Haematologists, HIV and Paediatricians.Used 2nd line for post-operative nausea and vomiting.The Oral Lyophilisates are not kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Ondansetron | Restricted | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->5HT3-receptor antagonists->ONDANSETRON | Restricted to Oncologists, Haematologists, HIV and Paediatricians.Used 2nd line for post-operative nausea and vomiting.The Oral Lyophilisates are not kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Orencia [®] | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators->ABATACEPT | Approved for rheumatoid arthritis,in line with NICE guidance. PCT funding approval required |
| Orgaran [®] | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.1 Parenteral anticoagulants->Heparinoids->DANAPAROID SODIUM | See protocol for indications. Danaparoid protocol |
| ORLISTAT | Restricted | 4.5 Obesity->4.5.1 Anti-obesity drugs acting on the gastro-intestinal tract | Restricted to the Lipid Clinic Only. |

| | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|
| OSELTAMIVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.4 Influenza | Virology/Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| OSIMERTINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Other drugs for reversal of neuromuscular blockade | Restricted | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.6 Drugs for reversal of neuromuscular blockade | Restricted to Theatres |
| OXALIPLATIN | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Platinum compounds | Restricted for treatment of colorectal and oesophago-gastric cancers only |
| Oxaliplatin | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Platinum compounds->OXALIPLATIN | Restricted for treatment of colorectal and oesophago-gastric cancers only |
| OXCARBAZEPINE | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Carbamazepine and related antiepileptics | Restricted to neurology only. |
| PACLITAXEL | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Taxanes | Restricted for treatment of breast cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma |
| Paclitaxel | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Taxanes->PACLITAXEL | Restricted for treatment of breast cancer and Kaposi's sarcoma |
| PALIVIZUMAB | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.5 Respiratory syncytial virus | Restricted to Neonatology. |
| Panitumumab | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | Prior funding approval required via CDF |
| Panobinostat | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| Parenteral preparations | Restricted | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.1 Nitrates->ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE | Restricted to cardiac cath lab use only. |
| PAZOPANIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Approved for metastatic renal cell carcinoma only |
| Pegasys® | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon alfa->PEGINTERFERON ALFA | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to hepatology only. |
| PEGFILGRASTIM | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.6 Drugs used in neutropenia | Drug & Therapeutics Committee approval required |
| PEGINTERFERON ALFA | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon alfa | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to hepatology only. |
| Pembrolizumab | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| PEMETREXED | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites | Prior funding approval required. Restricted for the treatment of mesothelioma and non-small cell lung cancer in combination with cisplatin only, as per NICE guidance. Approved for non small lung cancer in line with NICE guidance. PCT funding approval required. |
| Pentacarinat® | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.8 Drugs for pneumocystis pneumonia->PENTAMIDINE ISETIONATE | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| PENTAMIDINE ISETIONATE | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.8 Drugs for pneumocystis pneumonia | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| Pentostam® | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.5 Leishmaniacides->SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE | Restricted to ID/Microbiology. |
| PERAMPANEL | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Perampanel | Restricted to Dr Liu and Dr Angus-Leppan |
| Perfalgan® | Restricted | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.1 Non-opioid analgesics and compound analgesic preparations->PARACETAMOL | Restricted to Theatres and ITU, A and E. Use on wards needs pain team approval. Approved for short term treatment of pain in patients who are nil by mouth and only iv is indicated. RFH Guidelines for Use of IV Paracetamol |
| Pertuzumab | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| Phosex® | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents->CALCIUM SALTS | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| Phosphodiesterase type-5 inhibitors | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction | Restricted to Urology, Endocrinology, Pulmonary Hypertension, and Rheumatology only |
| PIMECROLIMUS | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| PIVMECILLINAM HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.5 Mecillinams | Microbiology approval required. |
| PLERIXAFOR | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.7 Drugs used to mobilise stem cells | Restricted to BMT only. |
| POMALIDOMIDE | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Lenalidomide, pomalidomide, and thalidomide | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|---|--|
| PONATINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Prior funding approval required via CDF |
| PORACTANT ALFA | Restricted | 3.5 Respiratory stimulants and pulmonary surfactants->3.5.2 Pulmonary surfactants | Restricted to The Neonatal Unit. |
| POSACONAZOLE | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals | Restricted to Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| PRASUGREL | Restricted | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs | Approved for clopidogrel intolerance / allergy only, in line with NICE guidance |
| Preparations | Restricted | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response->Cytokine modulators->ADALIMUMAB | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology, gastroenterology, paediatric gastroenterology and rheumatology. |
| Preparations | Restricted | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response->Cytokine modulators->INFILIXIMAB | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology, gastroenterology, immunology, neurology, paediatric gastroenterology and rheumatology. |
| Preparations | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.2 Amoebicides->TINIDAZOLE | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Preparations | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators->RITUXIMAB | Prior funding approval required for rheumatology only. Restricted to haematology, nephrology and rheumatology. NICE guidance |
| Prezista® | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors->DARUNAVIR | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| Priadel® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania->Lithium->LITHIUM CARBONATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Priadel® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania->Lithium->LITHIUM CITRATE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Primaxin® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.2 Carbapenems->IMIPENEM WITH CILASTATIN | Microbiology approval only. |
| PROCHLORPERAZINE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Prolia® | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Denosumab->DENOSUMAB | Approved for osteoporosis treatment by Endocrinology, Rheumatology |
| PROPAFENONE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 2.3 Anti-arrhythmic drugs->2.3.2 Drugs for arrhythmias->Supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias | Restricted to cardiology only. |
| Prostap® 3 DCS | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Gonadorelin analogues->LEUPRORELIN ACETATE | Restricted to gynaecology only. See section 6.7.2 |
| Prostap® SR DCS | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.2 Prostate Cancer->Gonadorelin analogues->LEUPRORELIN ACETATE | Restricted to gynaecology only. See section 6.7.2 |
| Protein kinase inhibitors | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| Protelos® | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Strontium ranelate->STRONTIUM RANELATE | Restricted to 2nd line use as per NICE guidance |
| Protopic® | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response->TACROLIMUS | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| PRUCALOPRIDE | Restricted | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.7 Other drugs used in constipation | Approved for women with chronic constipation as third-line drug, in line with NICE guidance |
| PYRAZINAMIDE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs | Restricted to TB treatment. |
| QUETIAPINE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| QUINAPRIL | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors | Restricted to scleroderma patients only. |
| Quinapril | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.5 Drugs affecting the renin-angiotensin system->2.5.5.1 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors->QUINAPRIL | Restricted to scleroderma patients only. |
| RALTEGRAVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Other antiretrovirals | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| RANIBIZUMAB | Restricted | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Subfoveal choroidal neovascularisation | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to Ophthalmology. |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| RASBURICASE | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.4 Gout and cytotoxic-induced hyperuricaemia->Hyperuricaemia associated with cytotoxic drugs | Restricted to haematology. |
| Rebif [®] | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon beta->INTERFERON BETA->Interferon beta-1a | Prior funding approval required |
| Regaine [®] | Restricted | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Androgenetic alopecia->MINOXIDIL | Restricted to Dermatologists. Only the extra strength minoxidil 5% is kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Relenza [®] | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.4 Influenza->ZANAMIVIR | Virology/Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Relifex [®] | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.1 Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs->NABUMETONE | Restricted to rheumatology and haematology. |
| Remicade [®] | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators->INFLIXIMAB | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to dermatology, gastroenterology, immunology, neurology, paediatric gastroenterology and rheumatology. Approved for psoriatic arthritis Apr 2011 |
| REMIFENTANIL | Restricted | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.3 Opioid analgesics | |
| Renegel [®] | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents->SEVELAMER HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| ReoPro [®] | Restricted | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs->ABCIXIMAB | Restricted to use in the cardiology cath lab only. |
| Resolor [®] | Restricted | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.7 Other drugs used in constipation->PRUCALOPRIDE | Approved for women with chronic constipation as third line drug, in line with NICE guidance. |
| Revatio [®] | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs->SILDENAFIL | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. |
| Revatio [®] | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Phosphodiesterase type-5 inhibitors->SILDENAFIL | Restricted to Pulmonary Hypertension only |
| Revlimid [®] | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Lenalidomide, pomalidomide, and thalidomide->LENALIDOMIDE | Prior funding approval required |
| RIBAVIRIN | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.5 Respiratory syncytial virus | Virology/Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| RIFABUTIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| Rifadin [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs->RIFAMPICIN | Restricted to Shunt meningitis; TB; Meningococcal eradication therapy. Microbiology/ID approval required for all other indications. |
| RIFAMPICIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs | Restricted to Shunt meningitis; TB; Meningococcal eradication therapy. Microbiology/ID approval required for all other indications. |
| Rifampicin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.9 Antituberculosis drugs->RIFAMPICIN | Restricted to Shunt meningitis; TB; Meningococcal eradication therapy. Microbiology/ID approval required for all other indications. |
| Rilutek [®] | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.3 Drugs used in essential tremor, chorea, tics, and related disorders->RILUZOLE | Restricted to neurology only. Agreement must be in place that the patients GP will continue treatment. |
| RILUZOLE | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.3 Drugs used in essential tremor, chorea, tics, and related disorders | Restricted to neurology only. Agreement must be in place that the patients GP will continue treatment. |
| Risperdal Consta [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections->RISPERIDONE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Risperdal [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs->RISPERIDONE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. The orodispersible tablets are restricted to in-patient use only. |
| RISPERIDONE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| RISPERIDONE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Ritalin® | Restricted | 4.4 CNS stimulants and drugs used for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder->METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to the Child & Adolescent Mental Health Service only. |
| RITUXIMAB | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.3 Anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies | Prior funding approval required for treatment of pemphigus, SLE, RA and C2 deficient lupus erythematosus. Approved for treatment of lymphoma, CLL, ITP, AIHA, EBV, Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia, Castleman's disease (1st line), acquired and congenital coagulation inhibitors and maintenance treatment of follicular lymphoma. Notification only for renal vasculitis and SLE patients. |
| RITUXIMAB | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators | Prior funding approval required for rheumatology only. Restricted to haematology, nephrology and rheumatology. NICE guidance |
| Rivaroxaban | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.2 Oral anticoagulants | Under haemophilia approval for treatment of DVT only |
| RIVAROABAN | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.2 Oral anticoagulants->Rivaroxaban | Under haemophilia approval for treatment of DVT only |
| Rocephin® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFTRIAXONE | Restricted for use in Meningitis; Brain abscess; Obstetrics; Liver Unit; Pelvic Inflammatory Disease, Paediatrics. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| ROMIPLOSTIM | Restricted | 9.1 Anaemias and some other blood disorders->9.1.4 Drugs used in platelet disorders->Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura | Approved as 6th line for refractory ITP, treatment algorithm available. Funding approval required. |
| ROSUVASTATIN | Restricted | 2.12 Lipid-regulating drugs->Statins | Restricted to the lipid clinic. |
| ROTIGOTINE | Restricted | 4.9 Drugs used in parkinsonism and related disorders->4.9.1 Dopaminergic drugs used in Parkinson's disease->Dopamine-receptor agonists | Restricted to peri-operative Parkinson's patients only. |
| Rozex® | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically->METRONIDAZOLE | The gel is restricted for the treatment of rosacea only. |
| RUXOLITINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Samsca® | Restricted | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Tolvaptan->TOLVAPTAN | Restricted to endocrinology only. |
| Sandostatin Lar® | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.3 Somatostatin analogues->OCTREOTIDE->Depot preparation | Prior funding approval required. First dose free of charge |
| Securon® | Restricted | 2.6 Nitrates, calcium-channel blockers, and other antianginal drugs->2.6.2 Calcium-channel blockers->VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to cardiology use only. |
| Selexid® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.5 Mecillinams->PIVMECILLINAM HYDROCHLORIDE | Microbiology approval required. |
| Seprin® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.8 Sulfonamides and trimethoprim->CO-TRIMOXAZOLE | Restricted to treatment and prevention of PCP infection; Chemotherapy protocols. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Serenace® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->HALOPERIDOL | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Seroquel® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs->QUETIAPINE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| SEVELAMER HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted | 9.5 Minerals->9.5.2 Phosphorus->9.5.2.2 Phosphate-binding agents | Restricted to renal patients only. |
| SILDENAFIL | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs | See individual brands for restrictions on prescribing. |
| SILDENAFIL | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Phosphodiesterase type-5 inhibitors | Restricted to Urology, Endocrinology, Pulmonary Hypertension, and Rheumatology only |
| Simponi® | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators->GOLIMUMAB | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--|---|
| Simulect® | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.2 Corticosteroids and other immunosuppressants->BASILIXIMAB | Prior funding required for treatment of lymphoma with radiolabelled basiliximab Approved for Renal transplant patients. |
| Single use | Restricted | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular peri-operative drugs->DICLOFENAC SODIUM | Restricted to Ophthalmology. |
| Singulair® | Restricted | 3.3 Cromoglicic acid and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists, and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors->3.3.2 Leukotriene receptor antagonists->MONTELUKAST | Restricted to Thoracic Medicine and Paediatrics only. |
| SITAGLIPTIN | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs | Restricted to initiation by endocrinology only |
| SODIUM CROMOGLICATE | Restricted | 1.5 Chronic bowel disorders->1.5.4 Food allergy | Restricted to the allergy clinic |
| SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.5 Leishmaniocides | Restricted to ID/Microbiology. |
| Solaraze® | Restricted | 13.8 Sunscreens and camouflagers->13.8.1 Sunscreen preparations->Photodamage->DICLOFENAC SODIUM | Restricted to Dermatologists. |
| Solian® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs->AMISULPRIDE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| SOLIFENACIN SUCCINATE | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence | Restricted to 2nd line therapy in overactive bladder. |
| Somatuline Autogel® | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.3 Somatostatin analogues->LANREOTIDE | Prior funding approval required. First dose free of charge |
| Somatuline® LA | Restricted | 8.3 Sex hormones and hormone antagonists in malignant disease->8.3.4 Hormone antagonists->8.3.4.3 Somatostatin analogues->LANREOTIDE | RESTRICTED TO ENDOCRINE AND LIVER UNITS |
| Somavert® | Restricted | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.1 Hypothalamic and anterior pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->Anterior pituitary hormones->Growth hormone receptor antagonists->PEGVISOMANT | Requires funding approval prior to prescribing. |
| SORAFENIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Prior funding approval required via CDF for HCC and Follicular Thyroid cancer |
| Sporanox® | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals->ITRACONAZOLE | ORAL preparations restricted to Dermatology; HIV; Haematology; Marlborough OPD. INTRAVENOUS preparations restricted to Haematology. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Sprycel® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->DASATINIB | Prior funding approval required |
| Stelazine® | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->TRIFLUOPERAZINE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. Stelazine Syrup (1mg/5ml) is not kept at The RFH. |
| Strattera® | Restricted | 4.4 CNS stimulants and drugs used for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder->ATOMOXETINE | Restricted to the Child & Adolescent Mental Health Service only. |
| Strontium ranelate | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism | Restricted to 2nd line use as per NICE guidance |
| STRONTIUM RANELATE | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Strontium ranelate | Restricted to 2nd line use as per NICE guidance |
| Subcuvia® | Restricted | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For subcutaneous use | Restricted to immunology use only |
| Subgam® | Restricted | 14.5 Immunoglobulins->14.5.1 Normal immunoglobulin->NORMAL IMMUNOGLOBULIN->For subcutaneous use | Restricted to immunology use only |
| SUGAMMADEX | Restricted | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.6 Drugs for reversal of neuromuscular blockade->Other drugs for reversal of neuromuscular blockade | Restricted to Theatres |
| SULFADIAZINE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.8 Sulfonamides and trimethoprim | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Sulfadiazine | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.8 Sulfonamides and trimethoprim->SULFADIAZINE | Microbiology/ID approval only |
| SULPIRIDE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Sulpiride | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->SULPIRIDE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Sulpor [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->SULPIRIDE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| SUMATRIPTAN | Restricted | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.1 Treatment of acute migraine->5HT1-receptor agonists | Sumatriptan is restricted to neurologists and is for in-patient prescribing only.The nasal spray is NOT formulary. |
| Sumatriptan | Restricted | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.1 Treatment of acute migraine->5HT1-receptor agonists->SUMATRIPTAN | Sumatriptan is restricted to neurologists and is for in-patient prescribing only.The nasal spray is NOT formulary. |
| SUNITINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | Prior funding approval required via CDF for the treatment of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours. Notification only for RCC |
| Suprax [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFIXIME | Restricted to Marlborough OPD and used for IV/PO switch with Microbiology approval only. |
| Suprecur [®] | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->Gonadorelin analogues->BUSERELIN | Restricted to consultant gynaecologists only. |
| Sutent [®] | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->SUNITINIB | Prior funding approval required. Approved for the treatment of pancreatic neuroendocrine tumours. |
| Synagis [®] | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.5 Respiratory syncytial virus->PALIVIZUMAB | Restricted to Neonatology. |
| TACALCITOL | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues | Restricted to Dermatology and Rheumatology only. |
| TACROLIMUS | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.3 Drugs affecting the immune response | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| TADALAFIL | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Phosphodiesterase type-5 inhibitors | For Urology and Endocrinology use only |
| Talimogene laherparepvec | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| Tamiflu [®] | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.4 Influenza->OSELTAMIVIR | Virology/Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Tarceva [®] | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->ERLOTINIB | Prior funding approval required. Restricted for treatment of non-small cell lung cancer only |
| Targocid [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Glycopeptides->TEICOPLANIN | Restricted to Haematology; Oncology; Renal Dialysis; NICU; Surgical prophylaxis in MRSA-positive or Beta-lactam allergic patients; Treatment of MRSA infection (NOT colonisation or bacteraemia); Treatment of central venous catheter related infections. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Targretin [®] | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Bexarotene->BEXAROTENE | Prior funding approval required |
| Tarivid [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones->OFLOXACIN | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| Tasigna [®] | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->NILOTINIB | Prior funding approval required |
| Tavanic [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.12 Quinolones->LEVOFLOXACIN | Restricted to community acquired pneumonia patients with beta-lactam allergy. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Taxotere [®] | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Taxanes->DOCETAXEL | Prior funding approval required for treatment of prostate cancer and adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Restricted for treatment of breast, prostate and non-small cell lung cancers |
| TEICOPLANIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Glycopeptides | Restricted to Haematology; Oncology; Renal Dialysis; NICU; Surgical prophylaxis in MRSA-positive or Beta-lactam allergic patients; Treatment of MRSA infection (NOT colonisation or bacteraemia); Treatment of central venous catheter related infections. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--|---|
| Telfast [®] | Restricted | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.1 Antihistamines->Non-sedating antihistamines->FEXOFENADINE HYDROCHLORIDE | Restricted to dermatology only. |
| TEMOCELLIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.1 Penicillins->5.1.1.2 Penicillinase-resistant penicillins | Microbiology approval required. |
| Temodal [®] | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Dacarbazine and temozolomide->TEMOZOLOMIDE | Prior funding approval required for treatment of newly diagnosed glioblastoma multiforme. Also approved as part of chemotherapy regime (with capecitabine) for NET |
| TEMOZOLOMIDE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Dacarbazine and temozolomide | Restricted to NET patients |
| Temozolomide | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Dacarbazine and temozolomide->TEMOZOLOMIDE | Approved as part of regime (with capecitabine) for neuroendocrine tumours. |
| TENECTEPLASE | Restricted | 2.10 Stable angina, acute coronary syndromes, and fibrinolysis->2.10.2 Fibrinolytic drugs | Restricted to cardiology only. |
| TERBINAFINE | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations | Approved only for dermatology patients. |
| Terbinafine | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.2 Antifungal preparations->TERBINAFINE | Approved only for dermatology patients. |
| TERIPARATIDE | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.1 Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone | Restricted to Endocrinology and Rheumatology use only |
| Testogel [®] | Restricted | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.2 Male sex hormones and antagonists->TESTOSTERONE AND ESTERS->Transdermal preparations | Approved for endocrinology use only. |
| TIBOLONE | Restricted | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT | Restricted to gynaecology and the menopause clinic only. |
| TICAGRELOR | Restricted | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs | restricted to Cardiology |
| Tigecycline | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines | Microbiology approval only. |
| TIGECYCLINE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines->Tigecycline | Microbiology approval only. |
| Tilade [®] CFC-free Inhaler | Restricted | 3.3 Cromoglicate and related therapy, leukotriene receptor antagonists, and phosphodiesterase type-4 inhibitors->3.3.1 Cromoglicate and related therapy->NEDOCROMIL SODIUM | Restricted to Paediatrics only. |
| Timoptol [®] -LA | Restricted | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Beta-blockers->TIMOLOL->Once-daily preparations | Restricted to Ophthalmologists only. |
| TINIDAZOLE | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.11 Metronidazole and tinidazole | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| TINIDAZOLE | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.2 Amoebicides | Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| TIPRANAVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.1 HIV infection->Protease inhibitors | Restricted to use as per London HIV consortium guidelines. |
| TIROFIBAN | Restricted | 2.9 Antiplatelet drugs | Restricted to cardiology only. |
| TIZANIDINE | Restricted | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants | Approved for use by neurologists only. |
| Tizanidine | Restricted | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants->TIZANIDINE | Approved for use by neurologists only. |
| TOCILIZUMAB | Restricted | 10.1 Drugs used in rheumatic diseases and gout->10.1.3 Drugs that suppress the rheumatic disease process->Cytokine modulators | Approved for Castleman's disease (National Amyloidosis Centre) and also for Rheumatoid arthritis. |
| Tolvaptan | Restricted | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists | Restricted to endocrinology only. |
| TOLVAPTAN | Restricted | 6.5 Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones and anti-oestrogens->6.5.2 Posterior pituitary hormones and antagonists->Tolvaptan | Restricted to endocrinology only. |
| TOPOTECAN | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Topoisomerase I inhibitors | Approved for the treatment of relapsed small-cell lung cancer as per NICE guidance. Prior funding approval required. NICE guidance for the treatment of relapsed small-cell lung cancer |
| Toradol [®] | Restricted | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.2 Non-opioid analgesics->KETOROLAC TROMETAMOL | Restricted to anaesthetists. |
| Tracleer [®] | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs->BOSENTAN | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. |
| TRAMETINIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Transtec [®] | Restricted | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.2 Opioid analgesics->BUPRENORPHINE->Patches | Restricted to the pain team. |
| Trastuzumab | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
| TRASTUZUMAB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Trastuzumab | Notification only. Approved for breast cancer and adenocarcinoma of the stomach in line with NICE guidance. |
| Trastuzumab emtansine | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | |
| TRASTUZUMAB EMTANSINE | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Trastuzumab emtansine | Prior funding approval required via CDF |
| TravatanÂ® | Restricted | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Prostaglandin analogues and prostamides->TRAVOPROST | Restricted to Ophthalmologists only. |
| TridestraÂ® | Restricted | 6.4 Sex hormones->6.4.1 Female sex hormones and their modulators->6.4.1.1 Oestrogens and HRT->OESTROGENS FOR HRT->Estradiol with progestogen | Restricted to gynaecology |
| TRIFLUOPERAZINE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Trifluoperazine | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs->TRIFLUOPERAZINE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| TrileptalÂ® | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Carbamazepine and related antiepileptics->OXCARBAZEPINE | Restricted to neurology only. Only the 150mg and 300mg tablets kept at the RFH. |
| TRIPTORELIN | Restricted | 6.7 Other endocrine drugs->6.7.2 Drugs affecting gonadotrophins->Gonadorelin analogues | Restricted to Paediatrics for central precocious puberty only. |
| TrisenoXÂ® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Arsenic trioxide->ARSENIC TRIOXIDE | Prior funding approval required |
| TyggacilÂ® | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.3 Tetracyclines->Tigecycline->TIGECYCLINE | Microbiology approval only. |
| TysabriÂ® | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Natalizumab->NATALIZUMAB | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to Neurology patients. |
| TyverbÂ® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->LAPATINIB | Approved for breast cancer. Prior funding approval required. |
| ULIPRISTAL ACETATE | Restricted | 7.3 Contraceptives->7.3.5 Emergency contraception->Hormonal methods | Restricted for Marlborough Clinic use only. |
| UltivaÂ® | Restricted | 15.1 General anaesthesia->15.1.4 Sedative and analgesic peri-operative drugs->15.1.4.3 Opioid analgesics->REMIFENTANIL | Restricted to theatres - neurosurgery use only |
| VALACICLOVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.1 Herpes simplex and varicellaâ€”zoster infection | Restricted to Haematology; Oncology; Immunosuppressed Transplant patients; HIV; Suspected viral meningitis/encephalitis; Dermatology (eczema herpeticum); Virology approval required for all other indications. |
| ValcyteÂ® | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.2 Cytomegalovirus infection->VALGANCICLOVIR | Restricted to HIV; Haematology; Oncology; Liver and Renal Transplants; Other immunosuppressed patients. Virology approval required for all other indications. |
| VALGANCICLOVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.2 Cytomegalovirus infection | Restricted to HIV; Haematology; Oncology; Liver and Renal Transplants; Other immunosuppressed patients. Virology approval required for all other indications. |
| Valproate | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| VALPROIC ACID | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.3 Drugs used for mania and hypomania->Valproate | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| ValtrexÂ® | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.1 Herpes simplex and varicellaâ€”zoster infection->VALACICLOVIR | Restricted to Haematology; Oncology; Immunosuppressed Transplant patients; HIV; Suspected viral meningitis/encephalitis; Dermatology (eczema herpeticum); Neonatology (chicken pox). Virology approval required for all other indications. |
| VANCOMYCIN | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Glycopeptides | |

| | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|
| Vancomycin | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Glycopeptides->VANCOMYCIN | Restricted to Endocarditis; Renal Dialysis; Ophthalmology (intracameral); Neurosurgery (intrathecal); MSSA bacteraemia in penicillin allergy and MRSA bacteraemia. Oral vancomycin for Severe or relapsed C. difficile infection. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. http://freenet/guidelines/1275_ADULT_VANCOMYCIN_DOSING_GUIDELINE_S_November_2011_Final_(2).pdf |
| VANDETANIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors | |
| Vaniqa® | Restricted | 13.9 Shampoos and other preparations for scalp and hair conditions->Hirsutism->EFLORNITHINE | Restricted to dermatology and endocrinology only. |
| Velcade® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Bortezomib->BORTEZOMIB | Prior funding approval required |
| Ventavis® | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs->ILOPROST | For ITU use only. |
| Vesicare® | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.2 Drugs for urinary frequency, enuresis, and incontinence->Urinary incontinence->SOLIFENACIN SUCCINATE | Restricted to 2nd line therapy in overactive bladder. |
| Vfend® | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals->VORICONAZOLE | Restricted to Haematology (in discussion with Microbiology as per protocol). Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Viagra® | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Phosphodiesterase type-5 inhibitors->SILDENAFIL | Restricted to Urology, Endocrinology, Pulmonary Hypertension, and Rheumatology only |
| Victoza® | Restricted | 6.1 Drugs used in diabetes->6.1.2 Antidiabetic drugs->6.1.2.3 Other antidiabetic drugs->LIRAGLUTIDE | Restricted to endocrinology. |
| Vidaza® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.3 Antimetabolites->AZACITIDINE | Approved by Haematology for MDS, CMML, AML only. |
| Vimpat® | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Lacosamide->LACOSAMIDE | Restricted to neurology as second line therapy. |
| VirafeonPeg® | Restricted | 8.2 Drugs affecting the immune response->8.2.4 Other immunomodulating drugs->Interferon alfa->PEGINTERFERON ALFA | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to hepatology only. |
| Viridal® Duo | Restricted | 7.4 Drugs for genito-urinary disorders->7.4.5 Drugs for erectile dysfunction->Alprostadil->ALPROSTADIL->Intracavernosal injection | Restricted to Urology and Endocrinology consultants |
| Vismodegib | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs | Prior funding required via CDF |
| VISMODEGIB | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Vismodegib | Prior funding required via CDF |
| Volibris® | Restricted | 2.5 Hypertension and heart failure->2.5.1 Vasodilator antihypertensive drugs->AMBRISANTAN | Prior funding approval required. Restricted to the treatment of pulmonary hypertension. |
| Voltarol® Ophtha | Restricted | 11.8 Miscellaneous ophthalmic preparations->11.8.2 Ocular diagnostic and peri-operative preparations and photodynamic treatment->Ocular peri-operative drugs->DICLOFENAC SODIUM->Single use | Restricted to Ophthalmology. |
| VORICONAZOLE | Restricted | 5.2 Antifungal drugs->5.2.1 Triazole antifungals | Restricted to Haematology (in discussion with Microbiology as per protocol). Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Votrient® | Restricted | 8.1 Cytotoxic drugs->8.1.5 Other antineoplastic drugs->Protein kinase inhibitors->PAZOPANIB | Approved for metastatic renal cell carcinoma, in line with NICE guidance |
| Warticon® | Restricted | 13.7 Preparations for warts and calluses->Anogenital warts->PODOPHYLLOTOXIN | Restricted to Dermatology only. |
| Wellvone® | Restricted | 5.4 Antiprotozoal drugs->5.4.8 Drugs for pneumocystis pneumonia->ATOVAQUONE | ID/Microbiology approval only. |
| With betamethasone | Restricted | 13.5 Preparations for eczema and psoriasis->13.5.2 Preparations for psoriasis->Topical preparations for psoriasis->Vitamin D and analogues->CALCIPIOTRIOL | Restricted to Dermatology patients only. |
| With poloxamer 188™ (as co-danthramer) | Restricted | 1.6 Laxatives->1.6.2 Stimulant laxatives->DANTRON | Restricted to oncologist and geriatricians |
| Xalatan® | Restricted | 11.6 Treatment of glaucoma->Prostaglandin analogues and prostamides->LATANOPROST | FOR OPHTHALMOLOGISTS ONLY. |
| Xarelto® | Restricted | 2.8 Anticoagulants and protamine->2.8.2 Oral anticoagulants->Rivaroxaban->RIVAROXABAN | Under haemophilia approval for treatment of DVT only |
| Xenical® | Restricted | 4.5 Obesity->4.5.1 Anti-obesity drugs acting on the gastro-intestinal tract->ORLISTAT | Restricted to the Lipid Clinic Only. |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Xolair [®] | Restricted | 3.4 Antihistamines, hyposensitisation, and allergic emergencies->3.4.2 Allergen immunotherapy->Omalizumab->OMALIZUMAB | Restricted to respiratory consultant prescribing only |
| Zanaflex [®] | Restricted | 10.2 Drugs used in neuromuscular disorders->10.2.2 Skeletal muscle relaxants->TIZANIDINE | Approved for use by neurologists only. |
| ZANAMIVIR | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.4 Influenza | Virology/Microbiology/ID approval only. |
| Zedbac [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides->AZITHROMYCIN | |
| Zinacef [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFUROXIME | Restricted to ophthalmology and for patients with beta lactam allergy as per Trust antibiotic guidelines. |
| Zinnat [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.2 Cephalosporins, carbapenems, and other beta-lactams->5.1.2.1 Cephalosporins->CEFUROXIME | Restricted to ophthalmology and for patients with beta lactam allergy as per Trust antibiotic guidelines. |
| Zithromax [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.5 Macrolides->AZITHROMYCIN | Restricted to Marlborough OPD; Obs & Gynae (TOP); Renal transplant. Microbiology approval required for all other indications. |
| Zofran [®] | Restricted | 4.6 Drugs used in nausea and vertigo->5HT3-receptor antagonists->ONDANSETRON | Restricted to Oncologists, Haematologists, HIV and Paediatricians.Used 2nd line for post-operative nausea and vomiting.The Oral Lyophilisates are not kept at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| ZOLEDRONIC ACID | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates | |
| ZOLMITRIPTAN | Restricted | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.1 Treatment of acute migraine->5HT1-receptor agonists | Restricted to Neurologists. |
| Zometa [®] | Restricted | 6.6 Drugs affecting bone metabolism->6.6.2 Bisphosphonates and other drugs affecting bone metabolism->Bisphosphonates->ZOLEDRONIC ACID | Restricted to Myeloma patients only |
| Zomig [®] | Restricted | 4.7 Analgesics->4.7.4 Antimigraine drugs->4.7.4.1 Treatment of acute migraine->5HT1-receptor agonists->ZOLMITRIPTAN | Restricted to Neurologists.The orodispersible tablets are not available at The Royal Free Hospital. |
| Zonegran [®] | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Zonisamide->ZONISAMIDE | Restricted to neurology only. |
| Zonisamide | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies | Restricted to neurology only. |
| ZONISAMIDE | Restricted | 4.8 Antiepileptic drugs->4.8.1 Control of the epilepsies->Zonisamide | Restricted to neurology only. |
| Zovirax [®] | Restricted | 5.3 Antiviral drugs->5.3.2 Herpesvirus infections->5.3.2.1 Herpes simplex and varicella/zoster infection->ACICLOVIR | Aciclovir INJECTION restricted to:Haematology; Oncology; Immunosuppressed transplant patients; HIV; Suspected viral meningitis/encephalitis; Dermatology (eczema herpeticum); Neonatology (chickenpox).In all other indications seek virology approval before prescribing intravenous aciclovir. |
| ZUCLOPENTHIXOL | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| ZUCLOPENTHIXOL ACETATE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->First-generation antipsychotic drugs | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| ZUCLOPENTHIXOL DECANOATE | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.2 Antipsychotic depot injections | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. |
| Zyomet [®] | Restricted | 13.10 Anti-infective skin preparations->13.10.1 Antibacterial preparations->13.10.1.2 Antibacterial preparations also used systemically->METRONIDAZOLE | Restricted for the treatment of rosacea only. |
| Zyprexa [®] | Restricted | 4.2 Drugs used in psychoses and related disorders->4.2.1 Antipsychotic drugs->Second-generation antipsychotic drugs->OLANZAPINE | Initiate after discussion with liaison psychiatry team. The orodispersible tablets are restricted to in-patient use only. |
| Zyvox [®] | Restricted | 5.1 Antibacterial drugs->5.1.7 Some other antibacterials->Linezolid->LINEZOLID | Microbiology approval only. |